

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 1 ♠ K8754 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West ♥ 62 You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ J65 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 8+1 ♣ AT2

Board: 2 ♠ T4 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A832 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AK6

HCP: 17 ♣ AQ84

Board: 3 ♠ 64 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West ♥ A4 You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ A7 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 18+3 ♣ AKQJ542

Board: 4 ♠ J9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q542 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ KJT

HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ9

Board: 5 ♠ KJ6 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East ♥ AJT5 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJ83

HCP: 16 ♣ Q4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K8754	♠ AT96	2♥	Pass	3♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ J9	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J65	♦ AQT3				
South HCP: 14	♣ AT2	♣ K95				
Contract: 3♠ North						
Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T4	♠ AKJ863				2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ A832	♥ T9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ Q732	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AQ84	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ North						
				1. artificial		
Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 64	♠ AQ85	2♥	X	3♥	4♦
Vul: N-S	♥ A4	♥ T5	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 18+3	♦ A7	♦ QJ653				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AKQJ542	♣ 93				
Contract: 6NT North						
Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J9	♠ Q53				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q542	♥ AKJT97	2♠	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJT	♦ 8752				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AQJ9	♣ -				
Contract: 3♥ North						
Board: 5	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KJ6	♠ AT4			2♥	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ AJT5	♥ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ83	♦ K954	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ A762				
Contract: 3NT South						

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 1	♠ AT96	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J9	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AQT3	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 2	♠ AKJ863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q732	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 5	

Board: 3	♠ AQ85	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T5	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ653	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ 93	

Board: 4	♠ Q53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT97	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8752	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

Board: 5	♠ AT4	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 82	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K954	
HCP: 11	♣ A762	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K8754	♠ AT96	2♥	Pass	3♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ J9	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J65	♦ AQT3				
South HCP: 14	♣ AT2	♣ K95				
Contract: 3♠ North						
<hr/>						
Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T4	♠ AKJ863				2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ A832	♥ T9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ Q732	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AQ84	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ North						
				1. artificial		
<hr/>						
Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 64	♠ AQ85	2♥	X	3♥	4♦
Vul: N-S	♥ A4	♥ T5	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 18+3	♦ A7	♦ QJ653				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AKQJ542	♣ 93				
Contract: 6NT North						
<hr/>						
Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J9	♠ Q53				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q542	♥ AKJT97	2♠	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJT	♦ 8752				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AQJ9	♣ -				
Contract: 3♥ North						
<hr/>						
Board: 5	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KJ6	♠ AT4			2♥	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ AJT5	♥ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ83	♦ K954	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ A762				
Contract: 3NT South						

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 6	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJT9	
Board: 7	♠ JT8	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ K94	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ52	
Board: 8	♠ AJ632	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 94	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K9832	
Board: 9	♠ KQJ754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 532	West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ65	
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	
Board: 10	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT972	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQT97

♦ K7

♣ QJT9

South:

♠ AQ8532

♥ 5

♦ 8

♣ A8754

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 7

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ JT8

♥ K94

♦ K3

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQ732

♦ Q764

♣ T6

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♣ All Pass

Board: 8

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ 94

♦ J

♣ K9832

South:

♠ KT984

♥ 753

♦ AK

♣ J54

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ754

♥ 532

♦ QJ65

♣ -

South:

♠ 983

♥ AK6

♦ A94

♣ AT63

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

4 ♣ Pass Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AK874

♦ JT972

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQ8754

♥ Q2

♦ Q853

♣ T

W N E S

2 ♠

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 6	♠ AQ8532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 10+3	♣ A8754	
Board: 7	♠ 93	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ732	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T6	
Board: 8	♠ KT984	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 753	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J54	
Board: 9	♠ 983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A94	
HCP: 15	♣ AT63	
Board: 10	♠ AQ8754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQT97

♦ K7

♣ QJT9

South:

♠ AQ8532

♥ 5

♦ 8

♣ A8754

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 7

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ JT8

♥ K94

♦ K3

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQ732

♦ Q764

♣ T6

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♣ All Pass

Board: 8

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ 94

♦ J

♣ K9832

South:

♠ KT984

♥ 753

♦ AK

♣ J54

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ754

♥ 532

♦ QJ65

♣ -

South:

♠ 983

♥ AK6

♦ A94

♣ AT63

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

4 ♣ Pass Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AK874

♦ JT972

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQ8754

♥ Q2

♦ Q853

♣ T

W N E S

2 ♠

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 11 ♠ K6 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Dealer: East ♥ KT6
 Vul: None ♦ AJT953
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ JT

Board: 12 ♠ 7 RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ T9 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ A43 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AQJT432

Board: 13 ♠ K5 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQT654 East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 7
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ JT96

Board: 14 ♠ KQT754 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J4
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J65

Board: 15 ♠ 52 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQT872 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T852
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K6

♥ KT6

♦ AJT953

♣ JT

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ A32

♦ 2

♣ Q7432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

1 ♠ 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 12

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ T9

♦ A43

♣ AQJT432

South:

♠ AQT653

♥ A

♦ J82

♣ 965

W N E S

2 ♥ 3 ♣ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQT654

♦ 7

♣ JT96

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ A3

♦ K4

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

2 ♥ 4 ♦ 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQT754

♥ A6

♦ J4

♣ J65

South:

♠ 96

♥ 3

♦ AKT972

♣ K987

W N E S

2 ♦

All Pass

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQT872

♦ T852

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ 93

♦ AQ73

♣ 98

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 11 ♠ AQ74 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Dealer: East ♥ A32
 Vul: None ♦ 2
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q7432

Board: 12 ♠ AQT653 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ A Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ J82 East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 965

Board: 13 ♠ AJ987 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A3 East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K4
 HCP: 21+1 ♣ AKQ8

Board: 14 ♠ 96 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKT972
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ K987

Board: 15 ♠ AQ876 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 93 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ73
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ 98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K6

♥ KT6

♦ AJT953

♣ JT

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ A32

♦ 2

♣ Q7432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

1 ♠ 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 12

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ T9

♦ A43

♣ AQJT432

South:

♠ AQT653

♥ A

♦ J82

♣ 965

W N E S

2 ♥ 3 ♣ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQT654

♦ 7

♣ JT96

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ A3

♦ K4

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

2 ♥ 4 ♦ 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQT754

♥ A6

♦ J4

♣ J65

South:

♠ 96

♥ 3

♦ AKT972

♣ K987

W N E S

2 ♦

All Pass

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQT872

♦ T852

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ 93

♦ AQ73

♣ 98

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 16 ♠ 93 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ J98 You bid next.
 Vul: None ♦ QT983
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ AJ2

Board: 17 ♠ 7 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKQT8765 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 2 East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
 HCP: 13+4 ♣ A92

Board: 18 ♠ T9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK976
 HCP: 21+1 ♣ AK9

Board: 19 ♠ AKT85 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKQ97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ J98

♦ QT983

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K864

♥ AKQ52

♦ A4

♣ T5

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

All Pass

Board: 17

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQT8765

♦ 2

♣ A92

South:

♠ J84

♥ 2

♦ QT8764

♣ KJ6

W N E S

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

All Pass

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ AK7

♦ AK976

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK7653

♥ 9

♦ 53

♣ QT83

W N E S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKT85

♥ KQ7

♦ -

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ 64

♥ AT96

♦ AQ8752

♣ 4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 16	♠ K864	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQ52	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T5	
<hr/>		
Board: 17	♠ J84	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 2	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT8764	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ KJ6	
<hr/>		
Board: 18	♠ AK7653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 53	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT83	
<hr/>		
Board: 19	♠ 64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8752	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ J98

♦ QT983

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K864

♥ AKQ52

♦ A4

♣ T5

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

All Pass

Board: 17

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQT8765

♦ 2

♣ A92

South:

♠ J84

♥ 2

♦ QT8764

♣ KJ6

W N E S

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

All Pass

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ AK7

♦ AK976

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK7653

♥ 9

♦ 53

♣ QT83

W N E S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKT85

♥ KQ7

♦ -

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ 64

♥ AT96

♦ AQ8752

♣ 4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 20	♠ KT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

Board: 21	♠ 93	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ A9	
Vul: N-S	♦ K65	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKJ632	

Board: 22	♠ A852	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 752	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 7	♣ 8742	

Board: 23	♠ KQ8642	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ AT	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 732	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 86	

Board: 24	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK64	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT96

♥ AT7

♦ A98

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A85

♥ KQ9542

♦ -

♣ 7653

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 21

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ A9

♦ K65

♣ AKJ632

South:

♠ KT7

♥ KQJ32

♦ 74

♣ T95

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

2♦ 3♣ Pass 4♣

All Pass

Board: 22

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ A852

♥ 752

♦ K9

♣ 8742

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ63

♦ AT6543

♣ AK

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

All Pass

Board: 23

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8642

♥ AT

♦ 732

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ K865

♦ 9

♣ AKJ42

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦ X

3♦ 4♠ All Pass

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ53

♦ AK64

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AKT543

♥ 97

♦ 9

♣ QT52

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 20 ♠ A85 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ9542 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ -
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ 7653

Board: 21 ♠ KT7 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQJ32
 Vul: N-S ♦ 74
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ T95

Board: 22 ♠ 9 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ AJ63 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT6543
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AK

Board: 23 ♠ AJ3 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Dealer: East ♥ K865 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 9
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKJ42

Board: 24 ♠ AKT543 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 97 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 9
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ QT52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT96

♥ AT7

♦ A98

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A85

♥ KQ9542

♦ -

♣ 7653

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 21

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ A9

♦ K65

♣ AKJ632

South:

♠ KT7

♥ KQJ32

♦ 74

♣ T95

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

2♦ 3♣ Pass 4♣

All Pass

Board: 22

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ A852

♥ 752

♦ K9

♣ 8742

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ63

♦ AT6543

♣ AK

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

All Pass

Board: 23

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8642

♥ AT

♦ 732

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ K865

♦ 9

♣ AKJ42

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ X

3♦ 4♠ All Pass

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ53

♦ AK64

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AKT543

♥ 97

♦ 9

♣ QT52

W N E S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 25 ♠ AKQJ72 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ - East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 9642
HCP: 10+2 ♣ T65

Board: 26 ♠ AQ85 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ AT32 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 17 ♣ K72

Board: 27 ♠ AQJ642 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 7 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ KT852
HCP: 10+3 ♣ T

Board: 28 ♠ Q975 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ8642 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 8+2 ♣ 2

Board: 29 ♠ AJ5432 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ T The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 9+3 ♣ QJ653

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ -

♦ 9642

♣ T65

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQT975

♦ K87

♣ 73

W N E S

1 ♠ X 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ AT32

♦ A2

♣ K72

South:

♠ T

♥ KQ8754

♦ QT76

♣ T8

W N E S

2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ642

♥ 7

♦ KT852

♣ T

South:

♠ K985

♥ K965

♦ A

♣ AJ52

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♥ 4 ♥¹

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ KQ8642

♦ J4

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ 7

♦ AQ653

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♥¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ5432

♥ T

♦ J

♣ QJ653

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AJ9532

♦ AK6

♣ 98

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 25 ♠ 64 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQT975 East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K87
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ 73

Board: 26 ♠ T You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ8754 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QT76
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ T8

Board: 27 ♠ K985 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K965 East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A
 HCP: 15 ♣ AJ52

Board: 28 ♠ AKJ86 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ653
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ K3

Board: 29 ♠ Q6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ9532 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AK6
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ 98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ -

♦ 9642

♣ T65

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQT975

♦ K87

♣ 73

W N E S

1 ♠ X 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ AT32

♦ A2

♣ K72

South:

♠ T

♥ KQ8754

♦ QT76

♣ T8

W N E S

2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ642

♥ 7

♦ KT852

♣ T

South:

♠ K985

♥ K965

♦ A

♣ AJ52

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♥ 4 ♥¹

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ KQ8642

♦ J4

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ 7

♦ AQ653

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♥¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ5432

♥ T

♦ J

♣ QJ653

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AJ9532

♦ AK6

♣ 98

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 30	♠ AKT73	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A8	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 765	
Board: 31	♠ KQJ862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT987	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ 8	
Board: 32	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K952	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 63	
Board: 33	♠ J74	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ K2	
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ932	
Board: 34	♠ AQ763	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ 52	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 43	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKT73

♥ A8

♦ J84

♣ 765

South:

♠ 95

♥ 3

♦ AQT3

♣ AQT432

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	3 ♣
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KQJ862

♥ 6

♦ QT987

♣ 8

South:

♠ A953

♥ T7542

♦ 3

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	X	4 ♠
X	All Pass		

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKT972

♦ K952

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ Q

♦ J8

♣ AKJ42

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. artificial

Board: 33

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J74

♥ K2

♦ AKQ

♣ QJ932

South:

♠ AQT83

♥ JT5

♦ 986

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
X	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 34

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ 52

♦ 43

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ KT854

♥ AK93

♦ 7

♣ T92

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	X	XX
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 30	♠ 95	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 3	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQT432	
Board: 31	♠ A953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7542	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ A65	
Board: 32	♠ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKJ42	
Board: 33	♠ AQT83	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ JT5	
Vul: E-W	♦ 986	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K6	
Board: 34	♠ KT854	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AK93	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ T92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKT73

♥ A8

♦ J84

♣ 765

South:

♠ 95

♥ 3

♦ AQT3

♣ AQT432

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	3 ♣
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KQJ862

♥ 6

♦ QT987

♣ 8

South:

♠ A953

♥ T7542

♦ 3

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	X	4 ♠
X	All Pass		

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKT972

♦ K952

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ Q

♦ J8

♣ AKJ42

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. artificial

Board: 33

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J74

♥ K2

♦ AKQ

♣ QJ932

South:

♠ AQT83

♥ JT5

♦ 986

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
X	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 34

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ 52

♦ 43

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ KT854

♥ AK93

♦ 7

♣ T92

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	X	XX
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 35	♠ KQJ952	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A873	
Board: 36	♠ T5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ653	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q432	
Board: 37	♠ 8	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AK3	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT8542	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ T84	
Board: 38	♠ AQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	
HCP: 21	♣ A95	
Board: 39	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T6543	
HCP: 7+3	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ952

♥ 8

♦ 52

♣ A873

South:

♠ 3

♥ A932

♦ K43

♣ JT965

W N E S

2♠ All Pass

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T5

♥ 8

♦ AQJ653

♣ Q432

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ AQ7

♦ 72

♣ A75

W N E S

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 37

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK3

♦ AT8542

♣ T84

South:

♠ 9652

♥ T62

♦ KQ93

♣ Q3

W N E S

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ 4♦

All Pass

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ KJ2

♦ AK95

♣ A95

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT543

♦ Q8742

♣ 86

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK7432

♦ T6543

♣ T

South:

♠ A43

♥ 986

♦ AKQ

♣ A986

W N E S

2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 35	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 8+1	♣ JT965	
Board: 36	♠ AKJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 72	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A75	
Board: 37	♠ 9652	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ T62	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ93	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	
Board: 38	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8742	
HCP: 8+3	♣ 86	
Board: 39	♠ A43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 17	♣ A986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ952

♥ 8

♦ 52

♣ A873

South:

♠ 3

♥ A932

♦ K43

♣ JT965

W N E S

2♠ All Pass

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T5

♥ 8

♦ AQJ653

♣ Q432

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ AQ7

♦ 72

♣ A75

W N E S

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 37

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK3

♦ AT8542

♣ T84

South:

♠ 9652

♥ T62

♦ KQ93

♣ Q3

W N E S

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ 4♦

All Pass

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ KJ2

♦ AK95

♣ A95

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT543

♦ Q8742

♣ 86

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK7432

♦ T6543

♣ T

South:

♠ A43

♥ 986

♦ AKQ

♣ A986

W N E S

2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 40	♠ A864	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 4	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ9	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT932	
Board: 41	♠ QT43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT865	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT8	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	
Board: 42	♠ AQ7643	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 92	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J75	
Board: 43	♠ K	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AK8754	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A54	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ AT7	
Board: 44	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT98	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A976	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ A864

♥ 4

♦ KJ9

♣ KT932

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A65

♦ T87543

♣ Q6

W N E S

2 ♥ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♥ 4 ♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT43

♥ AKT865

♦ JT8

♣ -

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q732

♦ K9543

♣ AK7

W N E S

Pass Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

X 4 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 42

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ7643

♥ 92

♦ K2

♣ J75

South:

♠ K9

♥ 43

♦ AQ9

♣ AKT432

W N E S

2 ♥ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

Board: 43

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AK8754

♦ A54

♣ AT7

South:

♠ T94

♥ 32

♦ J7

♣ K85432

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass

3 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 65

♦ KQJT98

♣ A976

South:

♠ KQT86

♥ AK2

♦ A7

♣ JT4

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 40	♠ Q7	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A65	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T87543	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q6	
Board: 41	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q732	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9543	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK7	
Board: 42	♠ K9	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 43	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT432	
Board: 43	♠ T94	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 32	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ K85432	
Board: 44	♠ KQT86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ JT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ A864

♥ 4

♦ KJ9

♣ KT932

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A65

♦ T87543

♣ Q6

W N E S

2 ♥ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♥ 4 ♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT43

♥ AKT865

♦ JT8

♣ -

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q732

♦ K9543

♣ AK7

W N E S

Pass Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

X 4 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 42

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ7643

♥ 92

♦ K2

♣ J75

South:

♠ K9

♥ 43

♦ AQ9

♣ AKT432

W N E S

2 ♥ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

Board: 43

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AK8754

♦ A54

♣ AT7

South:

♠ T94

♥ 32

♦ J7

♣ K85432

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass

3 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 65

♦ KQJT98

♣ A976

South:

♠ KQT86

♥ AK2

♦ A7

♣ JT4

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 45 ♠ T862 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West ♥ T97 You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ Q96 East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 4 ♣ Q32

Board: 46 ♠ QT2 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: West ♥ KT7 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ AQ2

HCP: 14 ♣ QJ92

Board: 47 ♠ K54 West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: West ♥ AKT East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ T6

HCP: 12+1 ♣ QT962

Board: 48 ♠ QT9763 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West ♥ - You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ A9 East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 6+3 ♣ 65432

Board: 49 ♠ KQT983 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q32 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ 6

HCP: 9+2 ♣ Q65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T862	♠ Q93	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ T97	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♠	X	All Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q96	♦ K52				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q32	♣ AT85				
Contract: 2♠X North						

Board: 46

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QT2	♠ J43	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KT7	♥ J853	All Pass			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ T97				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ92	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3♥ South						

Board: 47

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K54	♠ A876	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT	♥ J96	2♦	X	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 12+1	♦ T6	♦ 53	All Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ QT962	♣ AK84				
Contract: 4♣ South						

Board: 48

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QT9763	♠ AJ85	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	4♠
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ K73	All Pass			
North HCP: 6+3	♦ A9	♦ K6				
South HCP: 14	♣ 65432	♣ QJT8				
Contract: 4♠ South						

Board: 49

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT983	♠ A5		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ Q32	♥ JT9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 6	♦ AQ2	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+1	♣ Q65	♣ AKT93				
Contract: 4♠ South						

1. Michaels Cuebid

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 45	♠ Q93	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ8	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K52	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AT85	

Board: 46	♠ J43	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ J853	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T97	
HCP: 9	♣ AK3	

Board: 47	♠ A876	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ J96	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	
HCP: 12	♣ AK84	

Board: 48	♠ AJ85	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K73	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K6	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ QJT8	

Board: 49	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKT93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ T862

♥ T97

♦ Q96

♣ Q32

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AJ8

♦ K52

♣ AT85

W

2 ♥

Pass

N

Pass

2 ♠

E

Pass

X

S

X

All Pass

Board: 46

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT2

♥ KT7

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ J43

♥ J853

♦ T97

♣ AK3

W

2 ♠

All Pass

N

X

E

Pass

S

3 ♥

Board: 47

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKT

♦ T6

♣ QT962

South:

♠ A876

♥ J96

♦ 53

♣ AK84

W

Pass

2 ♦

All Pass

N

1 ♣

X

E

Pass

3 ♦

S

1 ♠

4 ♣

Board: 48

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT9763

♥ -

♦ A9

♣ 65432

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ K73

♦ K6

♣ QJT8

W

2 ♥

All Pass

N

3 ♥¹

E

4 ♥

S

4 ♠

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT983

♥ Q32

♦ 6

♣ Q65

South:

♠ A5

♥ JT9

♦ AQ2

♣ AKT93

W

Pass

Pass

All Pass

N

2 ♠

3 ♣

E

Pass

Pass

S

2NT¹

4 ♠

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 50 ♠ Q54 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: East ♥ 93 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ QJ764 West (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 5+1 ♣ 863

Board: 51 ♠ T9 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: West ♥ 83 East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ KJT6

HCP: 8+1 ♣ AT942

Board: 52 ♠ 9542 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: East ♥ 85 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ K32 West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

HCP: 4 ♣ JT97

Board: 53 ♠ A87 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West ♥ T You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ -

HCP: 8+5 ♣ KJT987432

Board: 54 ♠ 9 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 83 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AKQT54

HCP: 9+2 ♣ 8742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ Q54

♥ 93

♦ QJ764

♣ 863

South:

♠ A86

♥ AQJ85

♦ T83

♣ K2

W

N

E

S

2♠ 3♥

X All Pass

Board: 51

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ 83

♦ KJT6

♣ AT942

South:

♠ A

♥ AQT76

♦ A97

♣ QJ76

W

N

E

S

Pass Pass Pass 1♥

2♠ Pass 3♠ X

Pass 4♣ All Pass

Board: 52

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♦X South

North:

♠ 9542

♥ 85

♦ K32

♣ JT97

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AJT9

♦ AJT765

♣ -

W

N

E

S

2♠ 3♦

X All Pass

Board: 53

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+5

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A87

♥ T

♦ -

♣ KJT987432

South:

♠ KT653

♥ K82

♦ K86

♣ AQ

W

N

E

S

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 5♣ All Pass

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ 83

♦ AKQT54

♣ 8742

South:

♠ AK86

♥ AQ95

♦ 8

♣ KJ53

W

N

E

S

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 50 ♠ A86 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQJ85 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T83 West (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ K2

Board: 51 ♠ A West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQT76 East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A97
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ QJ76

Board: 52 ♠ AT8 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ AJT9 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJT765 West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ -

Board: 53 ♠ KT653 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ K82 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K86
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQ

Board: 54 ♠ AK86 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ95 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 8
 HCP: 17 ♣ KJ53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ Q54

♥ 93

♦ QJ764

♣ 863

South:

♠ A86

♥ AQJ85

♦ T83

♣ K2

W

N

E

S

2♠ 3♥

X All Pass

Board: 51

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ 83

♦ KJT6

♣ AT942

South:

♠ A

♥ AQT76

♦ A97

♣ QJ76

W

N

E

S

Pass Pass Pass 1♥

2♠ Pass 3♠ X

Pass 4♣ All Pass

Board: 52

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♦X South

North:

♠ 9542

♥ 85

♦ K32

♣ JT97

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AJT9

♦ AJT765

♣ -

W

N

E

S

2♠ 3♦

X All Pass

Board: 53

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+5

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A87

♥ T

♦ -

♣ KJT987432

South:

♠ KT653

♥ K82

♦ K86

♣ AQ

W

N

E

S

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 5♣ All Pass

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ 83

♦ AKQT54

♣ 8742

South:

♠ AK86

♥ AQ95

♦ 8

♣ KJ53

W

N

E

S

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 55 ♠ AQJ743 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J3 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AK42

Board: 56 ♠ AKJ863 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT85 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 3
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ T3

Board: 57 ♠ 42 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Dealer: West ♥ J East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T97652
 HCP: 4+2 ♣ K542

Board: 58 ♠ AKJ2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ64
 HCP: 18 ♣ J94

Board: 59 ♠ 2 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKT975 East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 4 West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 7+3 ♣ 76432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ743

♥ J3

♦ Q

♣ AK42

South:

♠ K952

♥ 92

♦ AKT642

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♥ 2 ♠¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ QT85

♦ 3

♣ T3

South:

♠ QT

♥ A96

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ74

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦¹ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 57

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ T97652

♣ K542

South:

♠ K

♥ A72

♦ AQJ4

♣ QT876

W N E S

Pass Pass Pass 1 ♣

2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠ X

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ A5

♦ KQ64

♣ J94

South:

♠ 653

♥ KQT764

♦ -

♣ KT32

W N E S

2 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKT975

♦ 4

♣ 76432

South:

♠ AKQ985

♥ Q2

♦ KQ97

♣ Q

W N E S

2 ♥ X XX

3 ♣ X Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 55 ♠ K952 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 92 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT642
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 8

Board: 56 ♠ QT Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A96 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK8
 HCP: 22+1 ♣ AKQ74

Board: 57 ♠ K West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Dealer: West ♥ A72 East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQJ4
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ QT876

Board: 58 ♠ 653 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQT764 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ KT32

Board: 59 ♠ AKQ985 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q2 East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ97 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ743

♥ J3

♦ Q

♣ AK42

South:

♠ K952

♥ 92

♦ AKT642

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♥ 2 ♠¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ QT85

♦ 3

♣ T3

South:

♠ QT

♥ A96

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ74

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦¹ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 57

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ T97652

♣ K542

South:

♠ K

♥ A72

♦ AQJ4

♣ QT876

W N E S

Pass Pass Pass 1 ♣

2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠ X

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ A5

♦ KQ64

♣ J94

South:

♠ 653

♥ KQT764

♦ -

♣ KT32

W N E S

2 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKT975

♦ 4

♣ 76432

South:

♠ AKQ985

♥ Q2

♦ KQ97

♣ Q

W N E S

2 ♥ X XX

3 ♣ X Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 60 ♠ 2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT7652 East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQ
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 984

Board: 61 ♠ AJ9543 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ JT7432
 HCP: 6+4 ♣ -

Board: 62 ♠ A7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ
 HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKJ972

Board: 63 ♠ 9 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ7532
 HCP: 5+3 ♣ 96432

Board: 64 ♠ Q94 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ KT3 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J52 East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 9 ♣ K742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KT7652

♦ AKQ

♣ 984

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ943

♦ T6

♣ QJT5

W

N

E

S

2♥

Pass

4♥

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♥

All Pass

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AJ9543

♥ 6

♦ JT7432

♣ -

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJT

♦ 965

♣ K32

W

N

E

S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass

3♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ K83

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ972

South:

♠ KQT943

♥ 54

♦ 87632

♣ -

W

N

E

S

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ 6

♦ KQ7532

♣ 96432

South:

♠ A76

♥ AQT74

♦ A6

♣ AT8

W

N

E

S

2♦

Pass 2NT¹

Pass

3♦

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 64

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ KT3

♦ J52

♣ K742

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ98765

♦ A6

♣ T63

W

N

E

S

2♠

Pass

3♠

4♥

All Pass

Board: 60	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ943	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T6	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJT5	

Board: 61	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 965	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K32	

Board: 62	♠ KQT943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87632	
HCP: 5+3	♣ -	

Board: 63	♠ A76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT8	

Board: 64	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ98765	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+4	♣ T63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KT7652

♦ AKQ

♣ 984

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ943

♦ T6

♣ QJT5

W N E S

Pass 4♥ 4♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 5♥ All Pass

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AJ9543

♥ 6

♦ JT7432

♣ -

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJT

♦ 965

♣ K32

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ K83

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ972

South:

♠ KQT943

♥ 54

♦ 87632

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass 3♠

1. artificial

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ 6

♦ KQ7532

♣ 96432

South:

♠ A76

♥ AQT74

♦ A6

♣ AT8

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 64

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ KT3

♦ J52

♣ K742

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ98765

♦ A6

♣ T63

W N E S

2♠ Pass 3♠ 4♥

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 65	♠ AQT742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q653	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 9	
Board: 66	♠ A873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 87532	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 8+1	♣ A83	
Board: 67	♠ K987	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ532	East (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 965	
Board: 68	♠ 87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT96	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ875	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 4	
Board: 69	♠ AK8654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT742

♥ 42

♦ Q653

♣ 9

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQT93

♦ A74

♣ A84

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♦

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X North

North:

♠ A873

♥ 87532

♦ 8

♣ A83

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQJT64

♦ JT95

♣ T

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

Pass

4 ♥

X

All Pass

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K987

♥ AQJ532

♦ -

♣ 965

South:

♠ 52

♥ T86

♦ A97542

♣ A8

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

X

2 ♥

2NT

3 ♥

All Pass

Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AT96

♦ KQJ875

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJT93

♥ 5

♦ 432

♣ AJ85

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

1NT

2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK8654

♥ 98

♦ Q532

♣ 3

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ5

♦ AKT86

♣ K8654

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 65

♠ J9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A74

HCP: 15+1

♣ A84

Board: 66

♠ K2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT64

East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT95

HCP: 10+2

♣ T

Board: 67

♠ 52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T86

East (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A97542

West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 8+2

♣ A8

Board: 68

♠ AJT93

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 432

HCP: 10+1

♣ AJ85

Board: 69

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT86

HCP: 13+2

♣ K8654

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT742

♥ 42

♦ Q653

♣ 9

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQT93

♦ A74

♣ A84

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X North

North:

♠ A873

♥ 87532

♦ 8

♣ A83

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQJT64

♦ JT95

♣ T

W N E S

2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ X All Pass

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K987

♥ AQJ532

♦ -

♣ 965

South:

♠ 52

♥ T86

♦ A97542

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♥ X 2 ♥

2NT 3 ♥ All Pass

Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AT96

♦ KQJ875

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJT93

♥ 5

♦ 432

♣ AJ85

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT 2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK8654

♥ 98

♦ Q532

♣ 3

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ5

♦ AKT86

♣ K8654

W N E S

2 ♠ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 70	♠ AQJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJ	
Board: 71	♠ KQJT65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A76	
Board: 72	♠ T3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJT5	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T843	
Board: 73	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q642	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT64	Partner bids next.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 9	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT8

♥ J97

♦ AK4

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKT842

♦ 8652

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT65

♥ T763

♦ -

♣ A76

South:

♠ 3

♥ K84

♦ Q9852

♣ QJ85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ 6

♦ AKQJT5

♣ T843

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQJ85432

♦ 86

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q642

♦ KQJT64

♣ 9

South:

♠ KT52

♥ 8

♦ 9852

♣ A763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♥ 2♦ X 5♦

X All Pass

Board: 70	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8652	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
Board: 71	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9852	
HCP: 8+1	♣ QJ85	
<hr/>		
Board: 72	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ85432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 13+4	♣ K	
<hr/>		
Board: 73	♠ KT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Vul: None	♦ 9852	You bid next.
HCP: 7	♣ A763	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT8

♥ J97

♦ AK4

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKT842

♦ 8652

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT65

♥ T763

♦ -

♣ A76

South:

♠ 3

♥ K84

♦ Q9852

♣ QJ85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ 6

♦ AKQJT5

♣ T843

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQJ85432

♦ 86

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q642

♦ KQJT64

♣ 9

South:

♠ KT52

♥ 8

♦ 9852

♣ A763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♥ 2♦ X 5♦

X All Pass

Board: 74	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQJ532	
<hr/>		
Board: 75	♠ KQJ763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT765	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
Board: 76	♠ K5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦ .
Vul: None	♦ Q932	You bid next.
HCP: 10+1	♣ A9654	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible. East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible. West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 77	♠ KQ8754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT632	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ5

♦ AQJ5

♣ AQJ532

South:

♠ KQJ532

♥ J32

♦ K973

♣ -

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ763

♥ 2

♦ AT765

♣ 7

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ73

♦ KJ

♣ AK6542

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♥ X North

North:

♠ K5

♥ J3

♦ Q932

♣ A9654

South:

♠ 9843

♥ AQ8762

♦ 5

♣ K8

W

N

E

S

Pass

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♥

3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8754

♥ 8

♦ AT632

♣ 4

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJT

♦ K84

♣ AKT85

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

3 ♥

3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 74	♠ KQJ532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K973	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 75	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK6542	
<hr/>		
Board: 76	♠ 9843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8762	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦ .
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids next.
HCP: 9+2	♣ K8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 77	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K84	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKT85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ5

♦ AQJ5

♣ AQJ532

South:

♠ KQJ532

♥ J32

♦ K973

♣ -

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ763

♥ 2

♦ AT765

♣ 7

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ73

♦ KJ

♣ AK6542

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♥ X North

North:

♠ K5

♥ J3

♦ Q932

♣ A9654

South:

♠ 9843

♥ AQ8762

♦ 5

♣ K8

W

N

E

S

Pass

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♥

3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8754

♥ 8

♦ AT632

♣ 4

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJT

♦ K84

♣ AKT85

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

3 ♥

3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 78	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ65	You bid next.
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ986	

Board: 79	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K8753	

Board: 80	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ9	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q98764	

Board: 81	♠ KT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T762	West (RHO) Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AT97	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Board: 82	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ965	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ QT7

♦ KJ65

♣ AQ986

South:

♠ KQJ762

♥ K942

♦ 932

♣ -

W N E S

Pass

1 ♥ 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KT4

♦ KQT

♣ K8753

South:

♠ AKJT87

♥ Q765

♦ 2

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ 94

♦ KQ9

♣ Q98764

South:

♠ AQJ985

♥ KT73

♦ T2

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2 ♠² X

2NT³ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT32

♥ T762

♦ 9

♣ AT97

South:

♠ 98

♥ A943

♦ KQJ874

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♦

X 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

X Pass 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT7

♦ KJ965

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ AQT952

♥ -

♦ Q84

♣ 8752

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 78 ♠ KQJ762 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K942 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 932 Partner bids next.
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ -

Board: 79 ♠ AKJT87 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q765 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 2
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 96

Board: 80 ♠ AQJ985 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT73 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T2 West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 5

Board: 81 ♠ 98 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A943 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ874 West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 8 East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Board: 82 ♠ AQT952 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q84
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ 8752

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ QT7

♦ KJ65

♣ AQ986

South:

♠ KQJ762

♥ K942

♦ 932

♣ -

W N E S

Pass

1 ♥ 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KT4

♦ KQT

♣ K8753

South:

♠ AKJT87

♥ Q765

♦ 2

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ 94

♦ KQ9

♣ Q98764

South:

♠ AQJ985

♥ KT73

♦ T2

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2 ♠² X

2NT³ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT32

♥ T762

♦ 9

♣ AT97

South:

♠ 98

♥ A943

♦ KQJ874

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♦

X 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

X Pass 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT7

♦ KJ965

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ AQT952

♥ -

♦ Q84

♣ 8752

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 83	♠ 753	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 32	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KT543	
HCP: 7+1	♣ A43	
Board: 84	♠ 6	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A94	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 976	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ K98765	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 85	♠ QJ2	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 642	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT	
HCP: 13	♣ K94	
Board: 86	♠ T976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT52	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 7	
Board: 87	♠ AKQT75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	West (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 7654	East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 753

♥ 32

♦ KT543

♣ A43

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ QJ8

♦ A92

♣ KQJ2

W N E S

2♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 84

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 7+4

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ 6

♥ A94

♦ 976

♣ K98765

South:

♠ KQJ95432

♥ J5

♦ 82

♣ 4

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹ 4♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 85

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 642

♦ AQJT

♣ K94

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ75

♦ 95

♣ AQJ832

W N E S

2♠ 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ T976

♥ KQJT52

♦ 76

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQJ542

♥ -

♦ JT542

♣ T8

W N E S

2♠

3♠¹ 4♠ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT75

♥ 42

♦ 7

♣ 7654

South:

♠ J

♥ A865

♦ KQJ2

♣ KJT8

W N E S

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass

3NT² Pass 4♦ X

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 83	♠ AQ2	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ8	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A92	
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 84	♠ KQJ95432	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J5	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 82	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+4	♣ 4	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 85	♠ 4	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ75	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJ832	
Board: 86	♠ KQJ542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT542	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ T8	
Board: 87	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A865	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ2	West (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJT8	East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 753

♥ 32

♦ KT543

♣ A43

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ QJ8

♦ A92

♣ KQJ2

W N E S

2♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 84

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 7+4

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ 6

♥ A94

♦ 976

♣ K98765

South:

♠ KQJ95432

♥ J5

♦ 82

♣ 4

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹ 4♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 85

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 642

♦ AQJT

♣ K94

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ75

♦ 95

♣ AQJ832

W N E S

2♠ 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ T976

♥ KQJT52

♦ 76

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQJ542

♥ -

♦ JT542

♣ T8

W N E S

2♠

3♠¹ 4♠ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT75

♥ 42

♦ 7

♣ 7654

South:

♠ J

♥ A865

♦ KQJ2

♣ KJT8

W N E S

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass

3NT² Pass 4♦ X

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 88

♠ K95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ96

HCP: 15

♣ A74

Board: 89

♠ AKT654

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT75

HCP: 10+2

♣ 76

Board: 90

♠ T986

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJT96

HCP: 10+2

♣ 6

Board: 91

♠ AJ98743

LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East

♥ K7

Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 19+3

♣ AK8

Board: 92

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ863

HCP: 10+2

♣ J653

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K95

♥ KJ6

♦ KJ96

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQ6432

♥ 4

♦ Q82

♣ QT2

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT654

♥ J

♦ QT75

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ964

♦ 643

♣ A42

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T986

♥ AT

♦ KQJT96

♣ 6

South:

♠ K52

♥ KQ92

♦ 3

♣ AKQT8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 91

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ98743

♥ K7

♦ A

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 98

♦ J96

♣ QJ632

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass

3 ♥ X Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJT

♦ KQJ863

♣ J653

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AK2

♦ 54

♣ KQ92

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 88 ♠ AQ6432 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 10+2 ♣ QT2

Board: 89 ♠ Q Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQ964 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 643
HCP: 15+2 ♣ A42

Board: 90 ♠ K52 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 3
HCP: 17+1 ♣ AKQT8

Board: 91 ♠ KQ2 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East ♥ 98 You bid next.
Vul: N-S ♦ J96 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1 ♣ QJ632

Board: 92 ♠ AQJ8 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AK2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K95

♥ KJ6

♦ KJ96

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQ6432

♥ 4

♦ Q82

♣ QT2

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT654

♥ J

♦ QT75

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ964

♦ 643

♣ A42

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T986

♥ AT

♦ KQJT96

♣ 6

South:

♠ K52

♥ KQ92

♦ 3

♣ AKQT8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 91

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ98743

♥ K7

♦ A

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 98

♦ J96

♣ QJ632

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass

3 ♥ X Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJT

♦ KQJ863

♣ J653

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AK2

♦ 54

♣ KQ92

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 93	♠ A82	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ Q8	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT7	
HCP: 13	♣ QT98	
<hr/>		
Board: 94	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ876	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 9762	
<hr/>		
Board: 95	♠ AQJ862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ53	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Vul: Both	♦ T5	Partner bids next.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 5	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 96	♠ A82	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 96	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ752	
<hr/>		
Board: 97	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8654	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	You bid next.
HCP: 8+2	♣ QT95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q8

♦ KQT7

♣ QT98

South:

♠ -

♥ J643

♦ A532

♣ AK732

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ 2♠ 1♣

3♠ 3NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ T64

♦ AKQ876

♣ 9762

South:

♠ AKQJT85

♥ K85

♦ T2

♣ A

W N E S

2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X South

North:

♠ AQJ862

♥ QJ53

♦ T5

♣ 5

South:

♠ KT93

♥ K76

♦ Q98

♣ QT9

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♦ 2♠ Pass 3♠

X All Pass

Board: 96

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ 96

♦ 43

♣ AQJ752

South:

♠ T7

♥ KQJ432

♦ QJT

♣ 83

W N E S

2♠ 3♣ Pass 3♥

All Pass

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQ8654

♦ 2

♣ QT95

South:

♠ QT74

♥ T

♦ AK9763

♣ 76

W N E S

Pass

1♣ 2♥ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 93	♠ -	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ J643	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A532	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK732	
<hr/>		
Board: 94	♠ AKQJT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T2	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A	
<hr/>		
Board: 95	♠ KT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K76	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid next.
HCP: 10	♣ QT9	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 96	♠ T7	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ432	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 83	
<hr/>		
Board: 97	♠ QT74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9763	Partner bids next.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q8

♦ KQT7

♣ QT98

South:

♠ -

♥ J643

♦ A532

♣ AK732

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ 2♠ 1♣

3♠ 3NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ T64

♦ AKQ876

♣ 9762

South:

♠ AKQJT85

♥ K85

♦ T2

♣ A

W N E S

2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X South

North:

♠ AQJ862

♥ QJ53

♦ T5

♣ 5

South:

♠ KT93

♥ K76

♦ Q98

♣ QT9

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♦ 2♠ Pass 3♠

X All Pass

Board: 96

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ 96

♦ 43

♣ AQJ752

South:

♠ T7

♥ KQJ432

♦ QJT

♣ 83

W N E S

2♠ 3♣ Pass 3♥

All Pass

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQ8654

♦ 2

♣ QT95

South:

♠ QT74

♥ T

♦ AK9763

♣ 76

W N E S

Pass

1♣ 2♥ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 98	♠ K2	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K763	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 99	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT875	
HCP: 5+3	♣ -	

Board: 100	♠ AT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 101	♠ 82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q743	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT82	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 9	

Board: 102	♠ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K865	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ K763

♦ AJ54

♣ A93

South:

♠ 8

♥ J942

♦ KQ62

♣ KT62

W	N	E	S
		2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ QJ9742

♦ QT875

♣ -

South:

♠ T84

♥ A

♦ AKJ

♣ AK7643

W	N	E	S
	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	All Pass	

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AT

♦ KT5

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ KQJ853

♥ 42

♦ Q842

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q743

♦ AKJT82

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJT43

♥ J82

♦ Q6

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
	1♦	2♣	2♠ ¹
3♣	3♦	All Pass	
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ -

♦ AQJ3

♣ K865

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ862

♦ 6

♣ J943

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	X	All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 98 ♠ 8 RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.

Dealer: East ♥ J942 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ KQ62 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 9 ♣ KT62

Board: 99 ♠ T84 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AKJ

HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK7643

Board: 100 ♠ KQJ853 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 42 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q842

HCP: 8+2 ♣ 9

Board: 101 ♠ QJT43 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ J82 East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ Q6 West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 12+1 ♣ AQ4

Board: 102 ♠ 85 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKQ862 East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ 6

HCP: 10+2 ♣ J943

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ K763

♦ AJ54

♣ A93

South:

♠ 8

♥ J942

♦ KQ62

♣ KT62

W	N	E	S
		2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ QJ9742

♦ QT875

♣ -

South:

♠ T84

♥ A

♦ AKJ

♣ AK7643

W	N	E	S
	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	All Pass	

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AT

♦ KT5

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ KQJ853

♥ 42

♦ Q842

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q743

♦ AKJT82

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJT43

♥ J82

♦ Q6

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
	1♦	2♣	2♠ ¹
3♣	3♦	All Pass	
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ -

♦ AQJ3

♣ K865

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ862

♦ 6

♣ J943

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	X	All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 103	♠ AK4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ842	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJT	
<hr/>		
Board: 104	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK873	
<hr/>		
Board: 105	♠ J986	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ97	
<hr/>		
Board: 106	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ T5

♦ AJ842

♣ AJT

South:

♠ T

♥ K98432

♦ T

♣ Q9543

W

N

E

S

Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ A

♦ AKJT5

♣ AK873

South:

♠ AQJ962

♥ 94

♦ 4

♣ QT62

W

N

E

S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 105

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ J986

♥ K

♦ KJT

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q9742

♦ AQ

♣ T8542

W

N

E

S

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ J973

♦ AQ7

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ K74

♥ AK8652

♦ -

♣ T753

W

N

E

S

2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 103	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K98432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 5+3	♣ Q9543	

Board: 104	♠ AQJ962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT62	

Board: 105	♠ 7	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q9742	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T8542	

Board: 106	♠ K74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK4	♠ T				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ T5	♥ K98432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AJ842	♦ T	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5+3	♣ AJT	♣ Q9543	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North						

Board: 104

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 83	♠ AQJ962				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19+2	♦ AKJT5	♦ 4	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AK873	♣ QT62	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 6♠ North			Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 105

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J986	♠ 7			2♠	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ K	♥ Q9742	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17+1	♦ KJT	♦ AQ	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AKQ97	♣ T8542	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Contract: 6♣ North			Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT	♠ K74				2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ J973	♥ AK8652	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ -				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AQ92	♣ T753				
Contract: 4♥ North						

Board: 107	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT876	
HCP: 9+3	♣ JT654	

Board: 108	♠ AKJ43	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ T543	
Vul: E-W	♦ 942	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 5	

Board: 109	♠ KQT943	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T2	
HCP: 8+2	♣ KT72	

Board: 110	♠ 8643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ874	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 4	

Board: 111	♠ QJT98	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJT93	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+3	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9+3
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQT876
 ♣ JT654

South:

♠ Q9652
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 108

Dealer: East
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 8+1
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ43
 ♥ T543
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ 97
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A63
 ♣ KQT732

W	N	E	S
		Pass	1 ♣
Pass	1 ♠	2 ♦	3 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 109

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 8+2
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT943
 ♥ 9
 ♦ T2
 ♣ KT72

South:

♠ A7
 ♥ KQ6432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQJ3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 110

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8643
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KQJ874
 ♣ 4

South:

♠ AKJT
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ T93
 ♣ K98

W	N	E	S
	Pass	Pass	1 ♣
Pass	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
2 ♣	2 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 111

Dealer: East
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+3
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJT98
 ♥ AQJT93
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K

South:

♠ A6
 ♥ 86
 ♦ KT5
 ♣ AJ7632

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 107	♠ Q9652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ9	

Board: 108	♠ 97	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ AK	
Vul: E-W	♦ A63	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQT732	

Board: 109	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 110	♠ AKJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ7	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T93	
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

Board: 111	♠ A6	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ 86	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ7632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9+3
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQT876
 ♣ JT654

South:

♠ Q9652
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 108

Dealer: East
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 8+1
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ43
 ♥ T543
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ 97
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A63
 ♣ KQT732

W	N	E	S
		Pass	1 ♣
Pass	1 ♠	2 ♦	3 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 109

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 8+2
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT943
 ♥ 9
 ♦ T2
 ♣ KT72

South:

♠ A7
 ♥ KQ6432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQJ3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 110

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8643
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KQJ874
 ♣ 4

South:

♠ AKJT
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ T93
 ♣ K98

W	N	E	S
	Pass	Pass	1 ♣
Pass	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
2 ♣	2 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 111

Dealer: East
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+3
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJT98
 ♥ AQJT93
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K

South:

♠ A6
 ♥ 86
 ♦ KT5
 ♣ AJ7632

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 112	♠ 32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q842	
Board: 113	♠ 764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKT85	
Board: 114	♠ 95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ93	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ765	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 8	
Board: 115	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT83	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J42	
Board: 116	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT9652	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK5432

♦ 3

♣ Q842

South:

♠ AQJ9765

♥ -

♦ AQ

♣ AT93

W	N	E	S
	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 764

♥ AK74

♦ A

♣ AKT85

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ J82

♦ KQT962

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ93

♦ KQJ765

♣ 8

South:

♠ QT4

♥ QT64

♦ A8

♣ AJ95

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK7632

♦ QT83

♣ J42

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ J5

♦ AK52

♣ AQ75

W	N	E	S
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. artificial

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ53

♦ JT9652

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQJ943

♥ 97

♦ 8

♣ K975

W	N	E	S
			2♠
All Pass			

Board: 112 ♠ AQJ9765 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ AT93

Board: 113 ♠ QJ53 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQT962
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ -

Board: 114 ♠ QT4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT64 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A8
 HCP: 13 ♣ AJ95

Board: 115 ♠ KJ8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK52
 HCP: 18 ♣ AQ75

Board: 116 ♠ AQJ943 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 97 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 8
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ K975

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK5432

♦ 3

♣ Q842

South:

♠ AQJ9765

♥ -

♦ AQ

♣ AT93

W	N	E	S
	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 764

♥ AK74

♦ A

♣ AKT85

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ J82

♦ KQT962

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ93

♦ KQJ765

♣ 8

South:

♠ QT4

♥ QT64

♦ A8

♣ AJ95

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK7632

♦ QT83

♣ J42

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ J5

♦ AK52

♣ AQ75

W	N	E	S
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. artificial

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ53

♦ JT9652

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQJ943

♥ 97

♦ 8

♣ K975

W	N	E	S
			2♠
All Pass			

Board: 117	♠ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

Board: 118	♠ T2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT986	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q643	

Board: 119	♠ KQT532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	

Board: 120	♠ KQ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ6

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ T94

♥ -

♦ AKT542

♣ QT84

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T2

♥ 9

♦ AKT986

♣ Q643

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KJT64

♦ 2

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQT532

♥ A98

♦ 9852

♣ -

South:

♠ J6

♥ K5

♦ AKQJ7

♣ J987

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ QJ

♦ AK7

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK8752

♦ QJ9632

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 117	♠ T94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT542	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT84	

Board: 118	♠ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A8	

Board: 119	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J987	

Board: 120	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8752	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9632	
HCP: 10+4	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ6

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ T94

♥ -

♦ AKT542

♣ QT84

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass 3♣

1. artificial

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T2

♥ 9

♦ AKT986

♣ Q643

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KJT64

♦ 2

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQT532

♥ A98

♦ 9852

♣ -

South:

♠ J6

♥ K5

♦ AKQJ7

♣ J987

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ QJ

♦ AK7

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK8752

♦ QJ9632

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ 2♥

Pass 4♣² Pass Pass

All Pass 5♥

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 121	♠ AKQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ832	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AT7	
<hr/>		
Board: 122	♠ KJT52	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 83	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 762	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T42	
<hr/>		
Board: 123	♠ KQT972	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ A965	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 124	♠ J	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ J8542	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 7+2	♣ JT763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 2

♦ AKQ832

♣ AT7

South:

♠ 9654

♥ AKQT86

♦ T9

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			Pass
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 122

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJT52

♥ 83

♦ 762

♣ T42

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AKQT972

♦ 3

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT972

♥ 4

♦ 62

♣ A965

South:

♠ A85

♥ Q75

♦ KT54

♣ QT3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 124

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ J8542

♦ AT

♣ JT763

South:

♠ AT72

♥ K9

♦ KJ64

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	2NT
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 121 ♠ 9654 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQT86 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ T9
HCP: 9+2 ♣ 5

Board: 122 ♠ Q93 LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West ♥ AKQT972 Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S ♦ 3
HCP: 17+3 ♣ AQ

Board: 123 ♠ A85 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q75 West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KT54 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ QT3 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Board: 124 ♠ AT72 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East ♥ K9 You bid next.
Vul: E-W ♦ KJ64
HCP: 15 ♣ A52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 2

♦ AKQ832

♣ AT7

South:

♠ 9654

♥ AKQT86

♦ T9

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			Pass
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 122

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJT52

♥ 83

♦ 762

♣ T42

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AKQT972

♦ 3

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT972

♥ 4

♦ 62

♣ A965

South:

♠ A85

♥ Q75

♦ KT54

♣ QT3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 124

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ J8542

♦ AT

♣ JT763

South:

♠ AT72

♥ K9

♦ KJ64

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	2NT
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 125 ♠ AQT975 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A742 West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T5
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 7

Board: 126 ♠ K75 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ 875 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ J87
 HCP: 8 ♣ AT32

Board: 127 ♠ AJT964 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 5
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ 98764

Board: 128 ♠ QJ Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ32
 HCP: 16 ♣ 7632

Board: 129 ♠ A3 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Dealer: West ♥ A875
 Vul: None ♦ A6
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ 98432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT975

♥ A742

♦ T5

♣ 7

South:

♠ 843

♥ Q

♦ KQ83

♣ AKQ94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
X	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 126

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ 875

♦ J87

♣ AT32

South:

♠ T2

♥ AQJ632

♦ AQ65

♣ K

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT964

♥ A

♦ 5

♣ 98764

South:

♠ K53

♥ 975

♦ Q62

♣ AKQ3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. artificial

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKT

♦ AQ32

♣ 7632

South:

♠ AK9652

♥ J6

♦ 8

♣ QT84

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ A875

♦ A6

♣ 98432

South:

♠ 4

♥ T

♦ KQJ975

♣ AQJT7

W	N	E	S
Pass	1 ♣	2 ♠	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ¹	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 125	♠ 843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 126	♠ T2	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ632	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

Board: 127	♠ K53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q62	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 128	♠ AK9652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QT84	

Board: 129	♠ 4	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ T	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ975	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQJT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT975

♥ A742

♦ T5

♣ 7

South:

♠ 843

♥ Q

♦ KQ83

♣ AKQ94

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

X 4NT Pass 5 ♦¹

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 126

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ 875

♦ J87

♣ AT32

South:

♠ T2

♥ AQJ632

♦ AQ65

♣ K

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT964

♥ A

♦ 5

♣ 98764

South:

♠ K53

♥ 975

♦ Q62

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKT

♦ AQ32

♣ 7632

South:

♠ AK9652

♥ J6

♦ 8

♣ QT84

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ A875

♦ A6

♣ 98432

South:

♠ 4

♥ T

♦ KQJ975

♣ AQJT7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ 2 ♠ 4NT

Pass 5 ♣¹ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 130 ♠ K7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J62 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK54
 HCP: 18 ♣ AK64

Board: 131 ♠ AK9632 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QJ965
 HCP: 10+3 ♣ 85

Board: 132 ♠ T63 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A4 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ3
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ KQJ86

Board: 133 ♠ QJ7 RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ 86 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K95 East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ QT732 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Board: 134 ♠ J94 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q985 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ K8763

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ J62

♦ AK54

♣ AK64

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQT74

♦ T6

♣ T975

W	N	E	S
			2♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK9632

♥ -

♦ QJ965

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AQJ9872

♦ K2

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2♠	3♣	3♠

All Pass

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T63

♥ A4

♦ AJ3

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ KQJ874

♥ -

♦ K76

♣ T753

W	N	E	S
			2♠

3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
----	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 133

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 86

♦ K95

♣ QT732

South:

♠ 92

♥ AJT97

♦ AQ6

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
1♠	Pass	1NT ¹	X

2♥	3♣	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J94

♥ J

♦ Q985

♣ K8763

South:

♠ AKT752

♥ KT74

♦ 2

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
			1♠

2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
-----------------	---	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 130	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T975	
<hr/>		
Board: 131	♠ Q74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ9872	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 9	
<hr/>		
Board: 132	♠ KQJ874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K76	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T753	
<hr/>		
Board: 133	♠ 92	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT97	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ6	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ6	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 134	♠ AKT752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT74	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ T5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ J62

♦ AK54

♣ AK64

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQT74

♦ T6

♣ T975

W	N	E	S
			2♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK9632

♥ -

♦ QJ965

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AQJ9872

♦ K2

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2♠	3♣	3♠

All Pass

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T63

♥ A4

♦ AJ3

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ KQJ874

♥ -

♦ K76

♣ T753

W	N	E	S
			2♠

3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
----	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 133

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 86

♦ K95

♣ QT732

South:

♠ 92

♥ AJT97

♦ AQ6

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
1♠	Pass	1NT ¹	X

2♥	3♣	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J94

♥ J

♦ Q985

♣ K8763

South:

♠ AKT752

♥ KT74

♦ 2

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
			1♠

2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
-----------------	---	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 135	♠ AQJT84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT73	
<hr/>		
Board: 136	♠ 9874	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ85	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 11	♣ Q42	
<hr/>		
Board: 137	♠ KQJ965	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 6+3	♣ T5432	
<hr/>		
Board: 138	♠ KT3	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T8	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK982	
<hr/>		
Board: 139	♠ A54	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ93	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ865	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT84

♥ T

♦ 52

♣ QT73

South:

♠ K9

♥ AJ64

♦ AQT873

♣ K

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 136

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 9874

♥ AJ85

♦ A4

♣ Q42

South:

♠ A2

♥ T74

♦ K3

♣ AKT865

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ965

♥ 4

♦ 9

♣ T5432

South:

♠ 872

♥ KT5

♦ AKJ8

♣ AK6

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♥ 4 ♥¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 138

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT3

♥ T8

♦ AQ8

♣ AK982

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ K6

♦ J73

♣ Q75

W N E S

2 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 139

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A54

♥ J

♦ KJ93

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ 743

♦ AQT

♣ K72

W N E S

2 ♥ X

3 ♥ 5 ♣ All Pass

Board: 135	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT873	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	
Board: 136	♠ A2	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ T74	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKT865	
Board: 137	♠ 872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT5	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 138	♠ AQJ54	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K6	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q75	
Board: 139	♠ KQT3	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 743	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT84

♥ T

♦ 52

♣ QT73

South:

♠ K9

♥ AJ64

♦ AQT873

♣ K

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 136

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 9874

♥ AJ85

♦ A4

♣ Q42

South:

♠ A2

♥ T74

♦ K3

♣ AKT865

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ965

♥ 4

♦ 9

♣ T5432

South:

♠ 872

♥ KT5

♦ AKJ8

♣ AK6

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♥ 4 ♥¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 138

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT3

♥ T8

♦ AQ8

♣ AK982

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ K6

♦ J73

♣ Q75

W N E S

2 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 139

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A54

♥ J

♦ KJ93

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ 743

♦ AQT

♣ K72

W N E S

2 ♥ X

3 ♥ 5 ♣ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 140	♠ J762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9872	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQ	
Board: 141	♠ K42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK754	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK73	
Board: 142	♠ K53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ863	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 32	
Board: 143	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT54	
Board: 144	♠ KT54	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 85	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T96	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J972	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J762

♥ 42

♦ Q9872

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQT983

♥ Q86

♦ -

♣ 9873

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K42

♥ 2

♦ AK754

♣ AK73

South:

♠ T6

♥ AK9754

♦ T

♣ Q964

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K53

♥ AQ863

♦ KQ4

♣ 32

South:

♠ AQJ642

♥ T7

♦ 6

♣ QJT9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
3 ♦	3 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJT76

♦ T8

♣ QT54

South:

♠ Q9742

♥ K5

♦ AQ93

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. artificial

Board: 144

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♥X South

North:

♠ KT54

♥ 85

♦ T96

♣ J972

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJT432

♦ A43

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	4 ♥
X	All Pass		

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 140	♠ AQT983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 9873	
<hr/>		
Board: 141	♠ T6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q964	
<hr/>		
Board: 142	♠ AQJ642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJT9	
<hr/>		
Board: 143	♠ Q9742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K6	
<hr/>		
Board: 144	♠ 3	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJT432	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A43	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ Q6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J762

♥ 42

♦ Q9872

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQT983

♥ Q86

♦ -

♣ 9873

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K42

♥ 2

♦ AK754

♣ AK73

South:

♠ T6

♥ AK9754

♦ T

♣ Q964

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K53

♥ AQ863

♦ KQ4

♣ 32

South:

♠ AQJ642

♥ T7

♦ 6

♣ QJT9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
3 ♦	3 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJT76

♦ T8

♣ QT54

South:

♠ Q9742

♥ K5

♦ AQ93

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. artificial

Board: 144

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♥X South

North:

♠ KT54

♥ 85

♦ T96

♣ J972

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJT432

♦ A43

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	4 ♥
X	All Pass		

Board: 145	♠ AQ6432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A985	
<hr/>		
Board: 146	♠ 854	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 9764	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	
HCP: 5	♣ A854	
<hr/>		
Board: 147	♠ 92	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ9	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT96	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 4	
<hr/>		
Board: 148	♠ Q72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	West (RHO) Doubles 6 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9842	
HCP: 17+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ6432

♥ 82

♦ 9

♣ A985

South:

♠ J7

♥ A54

♦ AQT

♣ KJ763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 146

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 854

♥ 9764

♦ J4

♣ A854

South:

♠ AT3

♥ AQ82

♦ 2

♣ QJ732

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	3 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 147

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ9

♦ AQJT96

♣ 4

South:

♠ J6

♥ 86532

♦ K2

♣ Q532

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 7+4

Contract: 6 ♠ X North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AK2

♦ AKJ9842

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ8653

♥ -

♦ QT7653

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	6 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 145

♠ J7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT

HCP: 15+1

♣ KJ763

Board: 146

♠ AT3

RHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: East

♥ AQ82

You bid next.

Vul: N-S

♦ 2

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ732

Board: 147

♠ J6

RHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: East

♥ 86532

You bid next.

Vul: Both

♦ K2

HCP: 6+1

♣ Q532

Board: 148

♠ AJ8653

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

West (LHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QT7653

HCP: 7+4

♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ6432	♠ J7		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ A54	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 9	♦ AQT	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A985	♣ KJ763				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 146

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 854	♠ AT3			2 ♠	3 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ 9764	♥ AQ82	All Pass			
North HCP: 5	♦ J4	♦ 2				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ A854	♣ QJ732				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

Board: 147

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 92	♠ J6			2 ♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ 86532	Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 16+2	♦ AQJT96	♦ K2				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ 4	♣ Q532				
Contract: 3 ♦ North						

Board: 148

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q72	♠ AJ8653				2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ -	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 17+3	♦ AKJ9842	♦ QT7653	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
South HCP: 7+4	♣ -	♣ 3	Pass	6 ♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6 ♠ X North			X	All Pass		

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 149	♠ KJ7652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 7+3	♣ KT865	
<hr/>		
Board: 150	♠ K83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ QT	
<hr/>		
Board: 151	♠ T987	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K73	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Vul: None	♦ KQT654	You bid next.
HCP: 8+2	♣ -	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible. West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 152	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: East	♥ AK8754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 96	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ7652

♥ 9

♦ 2

♣ KT865

South:

♠ A8

♥ AJT83

♦ K98

♣ A92

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ AQJ65

♦ AQ2

♣ QT

South:

♠ AQ9764

♥ 4

♦ 5

♣ A7654

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T987

♥ K73

♦ KQT654

♣ -

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 92

♦ AJ8

♣ KJT8

W N E S

Pass Pass Pass

1 ♣ 2 ♦ X 3 ♦

X All Pass

Board: 152

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ AK8754

♦ 96

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AQT982

♥ 3

♦ T

♣ Q9732

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 149	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A92	
<hr/>		
Board: 150	♠ AQ9764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 10+3	♣ A7654	
<hr/>		
Board: 151	♠ Q532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids next.
HCP: 11	♣ KJT8	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 152	♠ AQT982	You bid first.
Dealer: East	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 8+3	♣ Q9732	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ7652

♥ 9

♦ 2

♣ KT865

South:

♠ A8

♥ AJT83

♦ K98

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ AQJ65

♦ AQ2

♣ QT

South:

♠ AQ9764

♥ 4

♦ 5

♣ A7654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ¹	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T987

♥ K73

♦ KQT654

♣ -

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 92

♦ AJ8

♣ KJT8

W	N	E	S
	Pass	Pass	Pass
1 ♣	2 ♦	X	3 ♦
X	All Pass		

Board: 152

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ AK8754

♦ 96

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AQT982

♥ 3

♦ T

♣ Q9732

W	N	E	S
		Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 153	♠ AKQJ94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 83	
Board: 154	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT765	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A93	
Board: 155	♠ AQT632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T943	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	Partner bids next.
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJ6	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Board: 156	♠ 82	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ K4	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q87	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ872	
Board: 157	♠ AKT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 742	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	You bid next.
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ T962

♦ 8

♣ 83

South:

♠ 873

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ4

♣ KQT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ A6

♦ AKT765

♣ A93

South:

♠ AK8654

♥ J

♦ Q9843

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
3 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT632

♥ T943

♦ -

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ82

♦ J986432

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
	Pass	1 ♣	Pass
1 ♥	2 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 156

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ K4

♦ Q87

♣ AQJ872

South:

♠ Q65

♥ JT932

♦ A5

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT95

♥ 742

♦ Q62

♣ A7

South:

♠ 8432

♥ AKT653

♦ -

♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
			Pass
1 ♦	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
X	XX	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 153	♠ 873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ KQT4	
<hr/>		
Board: 154	♠ AK8654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9843	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
Board: 155	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ82	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Vul: N-S	♦ J986432	You bid next.
HCP: 6+3	♣ 94	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 156	♠ Q65	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ JT932	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K43	
<hr/>		
Board: 157	♠ 8432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT653	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Vul: Both	♦ -	Partner bids next.
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q64	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ T962

♦ 8

♣ 83

South:

♠ 873

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ4

♣ KQT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ A6

♦ AKT765

♣ A93

South:

♠ AK8654

♥ J

♦ Q9843

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
3 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT632

♥ T943

♦ -

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ82

♦ J986432

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
	Pass	1 ♣	Pass
1 ♥	2 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 156

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ K4

♦ Q87

♣ AQJ872

South:

♠ Q65

♥ JT932

♦ A5

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT95

♥ 742

♦ Q62

♣ A7

South:

♠ 8432

♥ AKT653

♦ -

♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
			Pass
1 ♦	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
X	XX	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 158	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8765	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ763	
HCP: 14+3	♣ K	

Board: 159	♠ KQJ763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 6+3	♣ 98743	

Board: 160	♠ KQJ932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K96	

Board: 161	♠ J32	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ5432	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 14+2	♣ T4	

Board: 162	♠ QJT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 6	♠ AQ9732				2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q8765	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 14+3	♦ AKQ763	♦ 52				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ K	♣ QT63				
Contract: 2 ♠ X South						

Board: 159	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ763	♠ T		2 ♠	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQJ3				
North HCP: 6+3	♦ 2	♦ AQT876				
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 98743	♣ QT				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

Board: 160	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ932	♠ T64				2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 76	♥ AQT532	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+2	♦ J7	♦ KT43				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ K96	♣ -				
Contract: 2 ♥ South						

Board: 161	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J32	♠ T7			2 ♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5432	♥ 987	Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AK	♦ J942				
South HCP: 10	♣ T4	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 3 ♥ North						

Board: 162	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJT87	♠ 65				2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ KT962	♥ 5	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 87	♦ KQJT62				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ K	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 2 ♦ South						

Board: 158	♠ AQ9732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 8+2	♣ QT63	

Board: 159	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT876	
HCP: 15+2	♣ QT	

Board: 160	♠ T64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT43	
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	

Board: 161	♠ T7	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 987	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J942	
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 162	♠ 65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT62	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJ54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 6	♠ AQ9732				2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q8765	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 14+3	♦ AKQ763	♦ 52				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ K	♣ QT63				
Contract: 2 ♠ X South						

Board: 159	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ763	♠ T		2 ♠	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQJ3				
North HCP: 6+3	♦ 2	♦ AQT876				
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 98743	♣ QT				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

Board: 160	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ932	♠ T64				2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 76	♥ AQT532	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+2	♦ J7	♦ KT43				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ K96	♣ -				
Contract: 2 ♥ South						

Board: 161	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J32	♠ T7			2 ♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5432	♥ 987	Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AK	♦ J942				
South HCP: 10	♣ T4	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 3 ♥ North						

Board: 162	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJT87	♠ 65				2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ KT962	♥ 5	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 87	♦ KQJT62				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ K	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 2 ♦ South						

Board: 163	♠ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 18	♣ J732	
<hr/>		
Board: 164	♠ KJ83	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ A5	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K74	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKT3	
<hr/>		
Board: 165	♠ AQ9654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A752	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 166	♠ 84	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q3	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ8753	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ AQ2

♦ A8

♣ J732

South:

♠ 93

♥ 3

♦ KQ7543

♣ KT94

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 164

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ A5

♦ K74

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q9843

♦ J965

♣ J62

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

X XX Pass 3♥

All Pass

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9654

♥ 862

♦ A752

♣ -

South:

♠ K8

♥ QT3

♦ J96

♣ KJ653

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 166

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQJ

♦ Q3

♣ KJ8753

South:

♠ A2

♥ A54

♦ T75

♣ AT962

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ X Pass

Pass 3♦² X Pass

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 163	♠ 93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ7543	
HCP: 8+2	♣ KT94	
<hr/>		
Board: 164	♠ 4	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q9843	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J965	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ J62	
<hr/>		
Board: 165	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J96	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJ653	
<hr/>		
Board: 166	♠ A2	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ A54	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T75	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT962	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ AQ2

♦ A8

♣ J732

South:

♠ 93

♥ 3

♦ KQ7543

♣ KT94

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 164

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ A5

♦ K74

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q9843

♦ J965

♣ J62

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

X XX Pass 3♥

All Pass

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9654

♥ 862

♦ A752

♣ -

South:

♠ K8

♥ QT3

♦ J96

♣ KJ653

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 166

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQJ

♦ Q3

♣ KJ8753

South:

♠ A2

♥ A54

♦ T75

♣ AT962

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ X Pass

Pass 3♦² X Pass

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 167 ♠ AQ8653 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ A5 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ 9 East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2 ♣ 9742

Board: 168 ♠ AKQ976 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 6542
HCP: 9+2 ♣ 76

Board: 169 ♠ AT8543 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 7+3 ♣ KT865

Board: 170 ♠ AJ985 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ AQT5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ T2
HCP: 11+1 ♣ 54

Board: 171 ♠ KJ94 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: East ♥ AT8 Partner bids next.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ963
HCP: 14+1 ♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ8653

♥ A5

♦ 9

♣ 9742

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ K932

♦ T6

♣ AK53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
2 ♦	2 ♠	4 ♦	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ976

♥ 5

♦ 6542

♣ 76

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ76

♦ AT93

♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. artificial			

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT8543

♥ 3

♦ 2

♣ KT865

South:

♠ J7

♥ AK97

♦ KQJT9

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
1. artificial			

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ985

♥ AQT5

♦ T2

♣ 54

South:

♠ KQT762

♥ 84

♦ 9

♣ KJ76

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 171

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ AT8

♦ AQ963

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 94

♦ T

♣ KQT9432

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 167 ♠ KJ7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K932 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T6 East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
 HCP: 14 ♣ AK53

Board: 168 ♠ 5 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ76 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT93
 HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ3

Board: 169 ♠ J7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK97 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQJT9
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ J7

Board: 170 ♠ KQT762 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 84 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 9
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ KJ76

Board: 171 ♠ Q63 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ 94 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ T
 HCP: 7+3 ♣ KQT9432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ8653	♠ KJ7		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ A5	♥ K932	2 ♦	2 ♠	4 ♦	4 ♠
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 9	♦ T6	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9742	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 168

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ976	♠ 5		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ 5	♥ KJ76	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 6542	♦ AT93	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ 76	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 169

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT8543	♠ J7		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AK97	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+3	♦ 2	♦ KQJT9	1. artificial			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ KT865	♣ J7				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

Board: 170

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ985	♠ KQT762				2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT5	♥ 84	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ T2	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ 54	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 171

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KJ94	♠ Q63			2 ♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AT8	♥ 94	Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AQ963	♦ T				
South HCP: 7+3	♣ 6	♣ KQT9432				
Contract: 3 ♦ North						

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 172	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A63	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKT654	
Board: 173	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ876	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 6	
Board: 174	♠ 6	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AT8	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ984	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ K842	
Board: 175	♠ QT82	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ87543	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ QT	
Board: 176	♠ KT2	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ T5432	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J85	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ 42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ K9

♦ A63

♣ AKT654

South:

♠ 63

♥ AJT754

♦ -

♣ Q8732

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJT43

♦ KJ876

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ 9876

♦ 9

♣ AK54

W N E S

2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 174

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AT8

♦ KQ984

♣ K842

South:

♠ J2

♥ 9543

♦ A

♣ AJT953

W N E S

2♠ X 3♠ 5♣

All Pass

Board: 175

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ QT82

♥ AJ87543

♦ -

♣ QT

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ QT2

♦ J

♣ KJ8632

W N E S

2♠ 3♥ X All Pass

Board: 176

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ T5432

♦ J85

♣ 42

South:

♠ A86

♥ -

♦ Q32

♣ AKQJ953

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♦ 2♣

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 172	♠ 63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 7+3	♣ Q8732	

Board: 173	♠ AJ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ AK54	

Board: 174	♠ J2	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 9543	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ A	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ AJT953	

Board: 175	♠ KJ3	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ QT2	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J	East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ8632	

Board: 176	♠ A86	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQJ953	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ K9

♦ A63

♣ AKT654

South:

♠ 63

♥ AJT754

♦ -

♣ Q8732

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJT43

♦ KJ876

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ 9876

♦ 9

♣ AK54

W N E S

2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 174

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AT8

♦ KQ984

♣ K842

South:

♠ J2

♥ 9543

♦ A

♣ AJT953

W N E S

2♠ X 3♠ 5♣

All Pass

Board: 175

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ QT82

♥ AJ87543

♦ -

♣ QT

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ QT2

♦ J

♣ KJ8632

W N E S

2♠ 3♥ X All Pass

Board: 176

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ T5432

♦ J85

♣ 42

South:

♠ A86

♥ -

♦ Q32

♣ AKQJ953

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♦ 2♣

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 177 ♠ K LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQJ642 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q73
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ QT3

Board: 178 ♠ 8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ98 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT9854
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ T3

Board: 179 ♠ KQJ872 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 72
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ Q865

Board: 180 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T432 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QT9852
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ A63

Board: 181 ♠ K876 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJT98 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 7
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ T9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ642

♦ Q73

♣ QT3

South:

♠ Q64

♥ A953

♦ A

♣ J8542

W	N	E	S
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ98

♦ KT9854

♣ T3

South:

♠ AK7653

♥ 3

♦ J

♣ J9864

W	N	E	S
			2♠
All Pass			

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ872

♥ 7

♦ 72

♣ Q865

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKQT

♦ AKQ4

♣ J93

W	N	E	S
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ T432

♦ QT9852

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQJ954

♥ 96

♦ 4

♣ KJT4

W	N	E	S
			2♠
All Pass			

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K876

♥ AQJT98

♦ 7

♣ T9

South:

♠ 4

♥ 7543

♦ K942

♣ AJ75

W	N	E	S
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. limit raise or better in !H			

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 177 ♠ Q64 RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ A953 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ J8542

Board: 178 ♠ AK7653 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ J9864

Board: 179 ♠ 43 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQ4
 HCP: 19 ♣ J93

Board: 180 ♠ KQJ954 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 96 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 4
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ KJT4

Board: 181 ♠ 4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7543 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K942
 HCP: 8 ♣ AJ75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ642

♦ Q73

♣ QT3

South:

♠ Q64

♥ A953

♦ A

♣ J8542

W	N	E	S
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ98

♦ KT9854

♣ T3

South:

♠ AK7653

♥ 3

♦ J

♣ J9864

W	N	E	S
			2♠
All Pass			

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ872

♥ 7

♦ 72

♣ Q865

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKQT

♦ AKQ4

♣ J93

W	N	E	S
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ T432

♦ QT9852

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQJ954

♥ 96

♦ 4

♣ KJT4

W	N	E	S
			2♠
All Pass			

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K876

♥ AQJT98

♦ 7

♣ T9

South:

♠ 4

♥ 7543

♦ K942

♣ AJ75

W	N	E	S
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. limit raise or better in !H			

Board: 182	♠ K5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 543	
<hr/>		
Board: 183	♠ QT87	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AT	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A8542	
<hr/>		
Board: 184	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ9	
<hr/>		
Board: 185	♠ AQJT54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q942	
<hr/>		
Board: 186	♠ 63	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJT2	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 93	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ K9752

♦ AJ7

♣ 543

South:

♠ T9

♥ AQ8643

♦ Q652

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			2♥

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 183

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT87

♥ AT

♦ A9

♣ A8542

South:

♠ AK93

♥ J973

♦ 853

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
2♦	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AT9642

♦ A7

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K73

♥ -

♦ KQJ965

♣ J753

W	N	E	S
			2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT54

♥ 64

♦ 5

♣ Q942

South:

♠ K92

♥ AK932

♦ T43

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	2♠	Pass	4♠

All Pass

Board: 186

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKJT2

♦ 93

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AQJT95

♥ Q7

♦ QT

♣ 872

W	N	E	S
		1♦	1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 182	♠ T9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
Board: 183	♠ AK93	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ J973	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 853	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
<hr/>		
Board: 184	♠ K73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ965	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J753	
<hr/>		
Board: 185	♠ K92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T43	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK	
<hr/>		
Board: 186	♠ AQJT95	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ Q7	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ K9752

♦ AJ7

♣ 543

South:

♠ T9

♥ AQ8643

♦ Q652

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			2♥

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 183

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT87

♥ AT

♦ A9

♣ A8542

South:

♠ AK93

♥ J973

♦ 853

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
2♦	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AT9642

♦ A7

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K73

♥ -

♦ KQJ965

♣ J753

W	N	E	S
			2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT54

♥ 64

♦ 5

♣ Q942

South:

♠ K92

♥ AK932

♦ T43

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	2♠	Pass	4♠

All Pass

Board: 186

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKJT2

♦ 93

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AQJT95

♥ Q7

♦ QT

♣ 872

W	N	E	S
		1♦	1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 187	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT52	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q87	
<hr/>		
Board: 188	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A8754	
<hr/>		
Board: 189	♠ KQ86543	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T4	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 6+3	♣ 432	
<hr/>		
Board: 190	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A73	
<hr/>		
Board: 191	♠ AK8752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T9873	
HCP: 8+3	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ543

♦ JT52

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ 9

♦ A974

♣ J543

W N E S

2♥ All Pass

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ A754

♦ AT

♣ A8754

South:

♠ 8

♥ 62

♦ KQJ852

♣ KJT2

W N E S

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 189

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ86543

♥ T4

♦ J

♣ 432

South:

♠ J972

♥ QJ2

♦ AKQ97

♣ Q

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ AQT875

♦ K2

♣ A73

South:

♠ KQT743

♥ J3

♦ Q874

♣ J

W N E S

2♠

All Pass

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK8752

♥ J

♦ T9873

♣ T

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q85

♦ KQJ54

♣ A7

W N E S

2♠ 3♥ 3♠

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 187	♠ AJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A974	
HCP: 10	♣ J543	
Board: 188	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ852	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJT2	
Board: 189	♠ J972	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ2	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ97	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q	
Board: 190	♠ KQT743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q874	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J	
Board: 191	♠ Q94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q85	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ54	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ543

♦ JT52

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ 9

♦ A974

♣ J543

W N E S

2♥ All Pass

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ A754

♦ AT

♣ A8754

South:

♠ 8

♥ 62

♦ KQJ852

♣ KJT2

W N E S

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 189

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ86543

♥ T4

♦ J

♣ 432

South:

♠ J972

♥ QJ2

♦ AKQ97

♣ Q

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ AQT875

♦ K2

♣ A73

South:

♠ KQT743

♥ J3

♦ Q874

♣ J

W N E S

2♠

All Pass

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK8752

♥ J

♦ T9873

♣ T

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q85

♦ KQJ54

♣ A7

W N E S

2♠ 3♥ 3♠

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 192	♠ T852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ86	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7542	
HCP: 5	♣ T	

Board: 193	♠ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 19	♣ K92	

Board: 194	♠ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT83	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 6	

Board: 195	♠ 85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q986	

Board: 196	♠ A8	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ AK92	
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT43	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T852

♥ AJ86

♦ 7542

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ9763

♥ Q

♦ 3

♣ Q9853

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠

X	4 ♠	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AK92

♦ A42

♣ K92

South:

♠ 3

♥ 83

♦ KQJT63

♣ QJ83

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ A9

♦ KQT83

♣ 6

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ8542

♦ 7

♣ QJ742

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKT543

♦ 4

♣ Q986

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ 982

♦ AT2

♣ J75

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 196

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK92

♦ AQT43

♣ J7

South:

♠ JT

♥ JT4

♦ J2

♣ AQ6432

W	N	E	S
		Pass	Pass
Pass	1 ♦	2 ♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after 1m

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 192 ♠ KQ9763 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 3
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ Q9853

Board: 193 ♠ 3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQJT63
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ QJ83

Board: 194 ♠ 2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ8542 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 7
 HCP: 7+3 ♣ QJ742

Board: 195 ♠ AQ96 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 982 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT2
 HCP: 11 ♣ J75

Board: 196 ♠ JT East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Dealer: East ♥ JT4
 Vul: N-S ♦ J2
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ AQ6432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T852

♥ AJ86

♦ 7542

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ9763

♥ Q

♦ 3

♣ Q9853

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠

X	4 ♠	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AK92

♦ A42

♣ K92

South:

♠ 3

♥ 83

♦ KQJT63

♣ QJ83

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ A9

♦ KQT83

♣ 6

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ8542

♦ 7

♣ QJ742

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKT543

♦ 4

♣ Q986

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ 982

♦ AT2

♣ J75

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 196

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK92

♦ AQT43

♣ J7

South:

♠ JT

♥ JT4

♦ J2

♣ AQ6432

W	N	E	S
		Pass	Pass

Pass	1 ♦	2 ♠	2NT ¹
------	-----	-----	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 197	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT83	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J852	

Board: 198	♠ K62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 9	♣ QT84	

Board: 199	♠ KQJ872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J6	

Board: 200	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQJ94	

Board: 201	♠ AKQJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9652	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q86

♦ KQJT83

♣ J852

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ AT

♦ A7642

♣ K

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K62

♥ QT65

♦ Q6

♣ QT84

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK8732

♦ KT94

♣ 73

W N E S

2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ872

♥ 9

♦ QJ92

♣ J6

South:

♠ A9

♥ A865

♦ 8765

♣ K53

W N E S

2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ94

South:

♠ KQT742

♥ T9

♦ A8743

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ T32

♦ 9652

♣ -

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q84

♦ KJ8743

♣ K87

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 197	♠ KQJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7642	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

Board: 198	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT94	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 73	

Board: 199	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	
HCP: 11	♣ K53	

Board: 200	♠ KQT742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8743	
HCP: 9+3	♣ -	

Board: 201	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ8743	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9+2
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ KQJT83
 ♣ J852

South:

♠ KQJ84
 ♥ AT
 ♦ A7642
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 198

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10+2
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K62
 ♥ QT65
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ QT84

South:

♠ 3
 ♥ AK8732
 ♦ KT94
 ♣ 73

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 199

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10+2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ872
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ J6

South:

♠ A9
 ♥ A865
 ♦ 8765
 ♣ K53

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 200

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 9+3
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQJ94

South:

♠ KQT742
 ♥ T9
 ♦ A8743
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. artificial			

Board: 201

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 10+2
 South HCP: 9+2
 Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4
 ♥ T32
 ♦ 9652
 ♣ -

South:

♠ 7
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ KJ8743
 ♣ K87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 202 ♠ 742 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ K5 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJT3
 HCP: 11 ♣ AT92

Board: 203 ♠ KQ9764 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 53 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KJT63
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ -

Board: 204 ♠ J764 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ 5 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT8
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ AKJ32

Board: 205 ♠ 763 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ 63 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K9854
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ A94

Board: 206 ♠ A832 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ5
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKQ62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 742

♥ K5

♦ KJT3

♣ AT92

South:

♠ T

♥ AJT8763

♦ A

♣ K853

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

All Pass

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9764

♥ 53

♦ KJT63

♣ -

South:

♠ A

♥ 9872

♦ A8

♣ AK9542

W N E S

2♠ All Pass

Board: 204

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ J764

♥ 5

♦ AT8

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ KQT8

♥ 9876

♦ J52

♣ 96

W N E S

2♥ X Pass 2♠

All Pass

Board: 205

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 763

♥ 63

♦ K9854

♣ A94

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ6

♣ K762

W N E S

2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A832

♥ 5

♦ QJ5

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ KQT754

♥ T

♦ T

♣ JT975

W N E S

2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 202 ♠ T LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ AJT8763 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ A
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ K853

Board: 203 ♠ A Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9872 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A8
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AK9542

Board: 204 ♠ KQT8 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ 9876 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J52
 HCP: 6 ♣ 96

Board: 205 ♠ KJT RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQJ6
 HCP: 20 ♣ K762

Board: 206 ♠ KQT754 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T
 HCP: 6+3 ♣ JT975

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 742

♥ K5

♦ KJT3

♣ AT92

South:

♠ T

♥ AJT8763

♦ A

♣ K853

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

All Pass

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9764

♥ 53

♦ KJT63

♣ -

South:

♠ A

♥ 9872

♦ A8

♣ AK9542

W N E S

2♠ All Pass

Board: 204

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ J764

♥ 5

♦ AT8

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ KQT8

♥ 9876

♦ J52

♣ 96

W N E S

2♥ X Pass 2♠

All Pass

Board: 205

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 763

♥ 63

♦ K9854

♣ A94

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ6

♣ K762

W N E S

2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A832

♥ 5

♦ QJ5

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ KQT754

♥ T

♦ T

♣ JT975

W N E S

2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 207 ♠ QJT9862 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West ♥ J You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ K8

HCP: 7+3 ♣ 432

Board: 208 ♠ A654 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ T54 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ T

HCP: 10+1 ♣ AQ953

Board: 209 ♠ 94 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ63 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ -

HCP: 16+3 ♣ AKQJ982

Board: 210 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKQJT2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A4

HCP: 19+2 ♣ KQT7

Board: 211 ♠ 83 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK7642 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 7

HCP: 10+2 ♣ K754

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT9862

♥ J

♦ K8

♣ 432

South:

♠ -

♥ T985

♦ AQT

♣ AKQ975

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A654

♥ T54

♦ T

♣ AQ953

South:

♠ KQJ932

♥ J9

♦ 76432

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQ63

♦ -

♣ AKQJ982

South:

♠ AQJ653

♥ K9

♦ T976

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 5+4

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJT2

♦ A4

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ KJ7653

♥ -

♦ J98753

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AK7642

♦ 7

♣ K754

South:

♠ Q94

♥ JT8

♦ AJ642

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 207 ♠ - LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West ♥ T985 Partner bids next.
Vul: Both ♦ AQT
HCP: 15+2 ♣ AKQ975

Board: 208 ♠ KQJ932 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ J9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 76432
HCP: 7+3 ♣ -

Board: 209 ♠ AQJ653 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ K9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ T976
HCP: 10+2 ♣ 7

Board: 210 ♠ KJ7653 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ J98753
HCP: 5+4 ♣ 9

Board: 211 ♠ Q94 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ JT8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AJ642
HCP: 9+1 ♣ J6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT9862

♥ J

♦ K8

♣ 432

South:

♠ -

♥ T985

♦ AQT

♣ AKQ975

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A654

♥ T54

♦ T

♣ AQ953

South:

♠ KQJ932

♥ J9

♦ 76432

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQ63

♦ -

♣ AKQJ982

South:

♠ AQJ653

♥ K9

♦ T976

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 5+4

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJT2

♦ A4

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ KJ7653

♥ -

♦ J98753

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AK7642

♦ 7

♣ K754

South:

♠ Q94

♥ JT8

♦ AJ642

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 212	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A85	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 213	♠ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J32	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK62	

Board: 214	♠ J94	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 973	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQT52	

Board: 215	♠ K543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ752	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid next.
HCP: 9+2	♣ T8	

Board: 216	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q74	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QT86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ92

♦ A85

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ 873

♥ AK8754

♦ KT62

♣ -

W N E S

2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 8

♦ J32

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQT975

♦ T8

♣ QJ84

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 214

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J94

♥ 973

♦ AK

♣ AQT52

South:

♠ QT3

♥ AQJT5

♦ J984

♣ 3

W N E S

2♠ 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K543

♥ KQJ752

♦ 9

♣ T8

South:

♠ JT

♥ A984

♦ KJT842

♣ J

W N E S

Pass Pass Pass

1♣ 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ8642

♦ Q74

♣ QT86

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ 9

♦ J2

♣ AK972

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 212	♠ 873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT62	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

Board: 213	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8	
HCP: 8+2	♣ QJ84	

Board: 214	♠ QT3	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJT5	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J984	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 3	

Board: 215	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A984	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT842	Partner bids next.
HCP: 10+2	♣ J	

Board: 216	♠ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK972	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ92

♦ A85

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ 873

♥ AK8754

♦ KT62

♣ -

W N E S

2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 8

♦ J32

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQT975

♦ T8

♣ QJ84

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 214

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J94

♥ 973

♦ AK

♣ AQT52

South:

♠ QT3

♥ AQJT5

♦ J984

♣ 3

W N E S

2♠ 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K543

♥ KQJ752

♦ 9

♣ T8

South:

♠ JT

♥ A984

♦ KJT842

♣ J

W N E S

Pass Pass Pass

1♣ 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ8642

♦ Q74

♣ QT86

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ 9

♦ J2

♣ AK972

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 217	♠ KQJ942	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT72	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
Board: 218	♠ 852	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AKJ98	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A832	
<hr/>		
Board: 219	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQ987	
<hr/>		
Board: 220	♠ A97	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 542	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ962	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ942

♥ 63

♦ AT72

♣ 6

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ7

♦ K9

♣ AJT982

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 218

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 852

♥ AKJ98

♦ 5

♣ A832

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 73

♦ QJ982

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
2 ♦	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK74

♦ J8

♣ KQ987

South:

♠ KJT7

♥ 95

♦ KQT542

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			Pass
Pass	1 ♣	Pass	1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 220

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ 542

♦ AQ962

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ KJ3

♦ T8753

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 217	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJT982	
<hr/>		
Board: 218	♠ AKQ9	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 73	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QJ982	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J7	
<hr/>		
Board: 219	♠ KJT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT542	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
Board: 220	♠ KQ8	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ3	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8753	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ942	♠ 6		2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 63	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AT72	♦ K9				
South HCP: 16+2	♣ 6	♣ AJT982				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 218

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 852	♠ AKQ9	2 ♦	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ98	♥ 73	All Pass			
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 5	♦ QJ982				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ A832	♣ J7				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 219

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ	♠ KJT7				Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ AK74	♥ 95	Pass	1 ♣	Pass	1 ♦
North HCP: 19+1	♦ J8	♦ KQT542	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KQ987	♣ 6	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 220

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A97	♠ KQ8	2 ♥	Pass	Pass	3 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ 542	♥ KJ3	Pass	3 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AQ962	♦ T8753	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 42	♣ AK	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♦ North						

1. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 221	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 9+3	♣ T7652	
<hr/>		
Board: 222	♠ T764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT	
<hr/>		
Board: 223	♠ AJ953	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ98	
<hr/>		
Board: 224	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 18	♣ AJT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AJT852

♦ -

♣ T7652

South:

♠ QT

♥ K6

♦ AKQJ

♣ AKQJ3

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ T764

♥ AQ843

♦ Q5

♣ AT

South:

♠ 8

♥ 62

♦ AKJ764

♣ Q875

W N E S

2♦

All Pass

Board: 223

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ953

♥ K

♦ A96

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ86

♦ 4

♣ K5432

W N E S

Pass Pass

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ A85

♦ AKQ4

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ KJ8732

♥ -

♦ 82

♣ K9643

W N E S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 221	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKQJ3	
<hr/>		
Board: 222	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ764	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q875	
<hr/>		
Board: 223	♠ Q74	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K5432	
<hr/>		
Board: 224	♠ KJ8732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 7+3	♣ K9643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AJT852

♦ -

♣ T7652

South:

♠ QT

♥ K6

♦ AKQJ

♣ AKQJ3

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ T764

♥ AQ843

♦ Q5

♣ AT

South:

♠ 8

♥ 62

♦ AKJ764

♣ Q875

W N E S

2♦

All Pass

Board: 223

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ953

♥ K

♦ A96

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ86

♦ 4

♣ K5432

W N E S

Pass Pass

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ A85

♦ AKQ4

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ KJ8732

♥ -

♦ 82

♣ K9643

W N E S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 225	♠ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQJ7	
Board: 226	♠ AK65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ842	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 5	
Board: 227	♠ J2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT972	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T7653	
HCP: 7+3	♣ -	
Board: 228	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK832	
Board: 229	♠ AJ	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ732	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q83	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ Q42

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ A

♥ 9853

♦ AQ7542

♣ 42

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK65

♥ J4

♦ AKQ842

♣ 5

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ9632

♦ 9

♣ Q9864

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQT972

♦ T7653

♣ -

South:

♠ K743

♥ KJ85

♦ AKQJ

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹ 3♠²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ K87

♦ KJ87

♣ AK832

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ943

♦ Q9542

♣ J4

W N E S

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 229

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ732

♦ Q83

♣ 42

South:

♠ T54

♥ KT6

♦ KT65

♣ A85

W N E S

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 225	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ7542	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 42	
<hr/>		
Board: 226	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 7+3	♣ Q9864	
<hr/>		
Board: 227	♠ K743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ85	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 17	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
Board: 228	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9542	
HCP: 10+3	♣ J4	
<hr/>		
Board: 229	♠ T54	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KT6	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT65	
HCP: 10	♣ A85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ Q42

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ A

♥ 9853

♦ AQ7542

♣ 42

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK65

♥ J4

♦ AKQ842

♣ 5

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ9632

♦ 9

♣ Q9864

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQT972

♦ T7653

♣ -

South:

♠ K743

♥ KJ85

♦ AKQJ

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹ 3♠²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ K87

♦ KJ87

♣ AK832

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ943

♦ Q9542

♣ J4

W N E S

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 229

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ732

♦ Q83

♣ 42

South:

♠ T54

♥ KT6

♦ KT65

♣ A85

W N E S

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 230	♠ 865	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A6	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AKT43	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ4	

Board: 231	♠ KJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 32	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 232	♠ K87	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ J972	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T84	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 932	

Board: 233	♠ AQ2	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A8	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J32	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 234	♠ J853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 865

♥ A6

♦ AKT43

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 4

♦ 87

♣ AJT532

W N E S

2♥ 3♣

4♥ 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ73

♦ 32

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 98

♥ 5

♦ AKQ965

♣ T854

W N E S

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ J972

♦ T84

♣ 932

South:

♠ AQJ963

♥ Q86

♦ A7

♣ 85

W N E S

2♦ Pass 2NT¹ 3♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A8

♦ J32

♣ AQJ83

South:

♠ JT875

♥ J

♦ AQ5

♣ KT72

W N E S

2♥ Pass

3♥ 3NT All Pass

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J853

♥ KQ73

♦ A9

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKT962

♥ 95

♦ K532

♣ 7

W N E S

2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 230	♠ KQJ4	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 87	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT532	

Board: 231	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ965	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T854	

Board: 232	♠ AQJ963	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ Q86	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 85	

Board: 233	♠ JT875	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT72	

Board: 234	♠ AKT962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K532	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 865

♥ A6

♦ AKT43

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 4

♦ 87

♣ AJT532

W N E S

2♥ 3♣

4♥ 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ73

♦ 32

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 98

♥ 5

♦ AKQ965

♣ T854

W N E S

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ J972

♦ T84

♣ 932

South:

♠ AQJ963

♥ Q86

♦ A7

♣ 85

W N E S

2♦ Pass 2NT¹ 3♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A8

♦ J32

♣ AQJ83

South:

♠ JT875

♥ J

♦ AQ5

♣ KT72

W N E S

2♥ Pass

3♥ 3NT All Pass

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J853

♥ KQ73

♦ A9

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKT962

♥ 95

♦ K532

♣ 7

W N E S

2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 235	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ7532	
HCP: 7+3	♣ QJT76	

Board: 236	♠ 843	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ Q952	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT3	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	

Board: 237	♠ AKT872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT98	

Board: 238	♠ 65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K86	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K9	

Board: 239	♠ 6	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ KT932	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ 6

♦ KJ7532

♣ QJT76

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJT532

♦ A

♣ AK84

W	N	E	S
	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	All Pass	

Board: 236

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 843

♥ Q952

♦ JT3

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AK97

♥ AK6

♦ A

♣ Q9632

W	N	E	S
		Pass	1♣
Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	X
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKT872

♥ T76

♦ -

♣ QT98

South:

♠ J65

♥ J84

♦ QT43

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	2♠	All Pass	

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ AKJ543

♦ K86

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ974

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ Q8653

W	N	E	S
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. artificial			

Board: 239

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KT932

♦ AKT7

♣ AT4

South:

♠ J73

♥ AJ

♦ J9543

♣ K92

W	N	E	S
		Pass	Pass
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 235	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK84	

Board: 236	♠ AK97	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ AK6	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 20+1	♣ Q9632	

Board: 237	♠ J65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT43	
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

Board: 238	♠ AQJ974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 9+3	♣ Q8653	

Board: 239	♠ J73	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9543	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ 6

♦ KJ7532

♣ QJT76

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJT532

♦ A

♣ AK84

W	N	E	S
	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	All Pass	

Board: 236

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 843

♥ Q952

♦ JT3

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AK97

♥ AK6

♦ A

♣ Q9632

W	N	E	S
		Pass	1♣
Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	X
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKT872

♥ T76

♦ -

♣ QT98

South:

♠ J65

♥ J84

♦ QT43

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	2♠	All Pass	

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ AKJ543

♦ K86

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ974

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ Q8653

W	N	E	S
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. artificial			

Board: 239

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KT932

♦ AKT7

♣ AT4

South:

♠ J73

♥ AJ

♦ J9543

♣ K92

W	N	E	S
		Pass	Pass
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 240	♠ AT8754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ8	
Board: 241	♠ 32	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ6	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K65	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQT82	
Board: 242	♠ K	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 83	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT85	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ652	
Board: 243	♠ T74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q865	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ843	You bid next.
HCP: 8+2	♣ -	
Board: 244	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKT83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT8754

♥ 92

♦ AJ

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQT754

♦ 2

♣ 9763

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ KJ6

♦ K65

♣ AQT82

South:

♠ 6

♥ 853

♦ A97

♣ KJ9754

W N E S

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ 5♣

All Pass

Board: 242

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 83

♦ AKT85

♣ QJ652

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ AKJT9

♦ 3

♣ K93

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

All Pass

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ T74

♥ Q865

♦ KQJ843

♣ -

South:

♠ Q65

♥ K97

♦ A97

♣ QT85

W N E S

Pass Pass Pass Pass

1♥ 2♦ Pass 3♦

All Pass

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQT98

♦ T

♣ AKT83

South:

♠ AQ9876

♥ 54

♦ QJ98

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 240	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 9763	
<hr/>		
Board: 241	♠ 6	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 853	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A97	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ KJ9754	
<hr/>		
Board: 242	♠ QJT9	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKJT9	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K93	
<hr/>		
Board: 243	♠ Q65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K97	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids next.
HCP: 11	♣ QT85	
<hr/>		
Board: 244	♠ AQ9876	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ98	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT8754

♥ 92

♦ AJ

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQT754

♦ 2

♣ 9763

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ KJ6

♦ K65

♣ AQT82

South:

♠ 6

♥ 853

♦ A97

♣ KJ9754

W N E S

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ 5♣

All Pass

Board: 242

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 83

♦ AKT85

♣ QJ652

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ AKJT9

♦ 3

♣ K93

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

All Pass

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ T74

♥ Q865

♦ KQJ843

♣ -

South:

♠ Q65

♥ K97

♦ A97

♣ QT85

W N E S

Pass Pass Pass Pass

1♥ 2♦ Pass 3♦

All Pass

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQT98

♦ T

♣ AKT83

South:

♠ AQ9876

♥ 54

♦ QJ98

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 245 ♠ KQT962 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ T The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q654
HCP: 7+2 ♣ T5

Board: 246 ♠ AQ9643 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ T
HCP: 10+3 ♣ 97532

Board: 247 ♠ 8 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AQT943
HCP: 10+2 ♣ KJ74

Board: 248 ♠ A865 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A6 West (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1 ♣ QJT86

Board: 249 ♠ QT5 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQT876
HCP: 10+2 ♣ Q72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT962

♥ T

♦ Q654

♣ T5

South:

♠ J3

♥ KJ8765

♦ AK3

♣ K3

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ9643

♥ A

♦ T

♣ 97532

South:

♠ 7

♥ K753

♦ K85

♣ AKQT6

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2 ♣

Pass

2 ♠

Pass

3 ♥

Pass

5 ♣

All Pass

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ 75

♦ AQT943

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 7653

♥ QJ962

♦ J62

♣ A

W

N

E

S

2 ♦

Pass

4 ♦

All Pass

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ A865

♥ QJ

♦ A6

♣ QJT86

South:

♠ KQJT43

♥ T8

♦ Q8543

♣ -

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

Pass

3 ♥

Pass

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT5

♥ 5

♦ AQT876

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 642

♥ AKQ983

♦ K

♣ AK4

W

N

E

S

2 ♦

Pass

3 ♥

Pass

3NT

All Pass

Board: 245 ♠ J3 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KJ8765 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK3
HCP: 15+2 ♣ K3

Board: 246 ♠ 7 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ K753 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K85
HCP: 15+1 ♣ AKQT6

Board: 247 ♠ 7653 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ962 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ J62
HCP: 8+1 ♣ A

Board: 248 ♠ KQJT43 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ T8 East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q8543 West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+3 ♣ -

Board: 249 ♠ 642 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQ983 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT962

♥ T

♦ Q654

♣ T5

South:

♠ J3

♥ KJ8765

♦ AK3

♣ K3

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ9643

♥ A

♦ T

♣ 97532

South:

♠ 7

♥ K753

♦ K85

♣ AKQT6

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2 ♣

Pass

2 ♠

Pass

3 ♥

Pass

5 ♣

All Pass

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ 75

♦ AQT943

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 7653

♥ QJ962

♦ J62

♣ A

W

N

E

S

2 ♦

Pass

4 ♦

All Pass

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ A865

♥ QJ

♦ A6

♣ QJT86

South:

♠ KQJT43

♥ T8

♦ Q8543

♣ -

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

Pass

3 ♥

Pass

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT5

♥ 5

♦ AQT876

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 642

♥ AKQ983

♦ K

♣ AK4

W

N

E

S

2 ♦

Pass

3 ♥

Pass

3NT

All Pass

Board: 250	♠ AJ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ976	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K9	

Board: 251	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJ75	

Board: 252	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJT32	

Board: 253	♠ 52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q952	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ KJ976

♦ 43

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ9653

♥ T

♦ T5

♣ QJT5

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
3 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJT65

♦ 95

♣ QJT5

South:

♠ AT872

♥ A874

♦ KQ7

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ 82

♦ AKJ9

♣ QJT32

South:

♠ AQT765

♥ A643

♦ 764

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKJ843

♦ 3

♣ Q952

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ Q962

♦ AJ84

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 250 ♠ KQ9653 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ T West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ T5
HCP: 8+2 ♣ QJT5

Board: 251 ♠ AT872 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ A874 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ7
HCP: 17+1 ♣ A

Board: 252 ♠ AQT765 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ A643 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 764
HCP: 10+2 ♣ -

Board: 253 ♠ KJ9 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q962 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJ84
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ KJ976

♦ 43

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ9653

♥ T

♦ T5

♣ QJT5

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
3 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJT65

♦ 95

♣ QJT5

South:

♠ AT872

♥ A874

♦ KQ7

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ 82

♦ AKJ9

♣ QJT32

South:

♠ AQT765

♥ A643

♦ 764

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKJ843

♦ 3

♣ Q952

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ Q962

♦ AJ84

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 254

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A53

HCP: 18+3

♣ AKT7432

Board: 255

♠ AKQ432

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 4

HCP: 10+2

♣ T9

Board: 256

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K76542

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Vul: Both

♦ 5

Partner bids next.

HCP: 5+3

♣ QT983

Board: 257

♠ KQ9852

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T95

East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+2

♣ KT93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ K9

♦ A53

♣ AKT7432

South:

♠ 985

♥ AQT632

♦ KJ98

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ432

♥ JT65

♦ 4

♣ T9

South:

♠ J6

♥ Q874

♦ A32

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K76542

♦ 5

♣ QT983

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ AT

♦ AK96

♣ K52

W	N	E	S
	Pass	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	All Pass	

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♠ X South

North:

♠ KQ9852

♥ -

♦ T95

♣ KT93

South:

♠ J73

♥ Q8763

♦ K63

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	2♠	X	3♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

Board: 254	♠ 985	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

Board: 255	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A32	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 256	♠ QJ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid next.
HCP: 17	♣ K52	

Board: 257	♠ J73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8763	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ K9

♦ A53

♣ AKT7432

South:

♠ 985

♥ AQT632

♦ KJ98

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ432

♥ JT65

♦ 4

♣ T9

South:

♠ J6

♥ Q874

♦ A32

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K76542

♦ 5

♣ QT983

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ AT

♦ AK96

♣ K52

W	N	E	S
	Pass	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	All Pass	

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♠ X South

North:

♠ KQ9852

♥ -

♦ T95

♣ KT93

South:

♠ J73

♥ Q8763

♦ K63

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	2♠	X	3♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

Board: 258

♠ AJ42

You bid first.

Dealer: West

♥ AQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ6

HCP: 21+1

♣ 2

Board: 259

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K7642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK2

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKT52

Board: 260

♠ K542

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ832

HCP: 9+2

♣ 62

Board: 261

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K8

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A9872

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK986

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ AQT

♦ AKQJ6

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQT863

♥ 98

♦ T32

♣ A5

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ K7642

♦ AK2

♣ AKT52

South:

♠ AK7632

♥ T

♦ J8753

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K542

♥ 6

♦ KQJ832

♣ 62

South:

♠ A8

♥ K542

♦ A54

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♥ 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ K8

♦ A9872

♣ AK986

South:

♠ 8742

♥ AQJ764

♦ KT

♣ 2

W N E S

2♥¹ 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 258 ♠ KQT863 Partner bids first.
Dealer: West ♥ 98 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ T32
HCP: 9+2 ♣ A5

Board: 259 ♠ AK7632 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ T The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ J8753
HCP: 10+3 ♣ Q

Board: 260 ♠ A8 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ K542 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A54
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ4

Board: 261 ♠ 8742 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AQJ764 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ KT
HCP: 10+2 ♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ AQT

♦ AKQJ6

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQT863

♥ 98

♦ T32

♣ A5

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ K7642

♦ AK2

♣ AKT52

South:

♠ AK7632

♥ T

♦ J8753

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K542

♥ 6

♦ KQJ832

♣ 62

South:

♠ A8

♥ K542

♦ A54

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♥ 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ K8

♦ A9872

♣ AK986

South:

♠ 8742

♥ AQJ764

♦ KT

♣ 2

W N E S

2♥¹ 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 262	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ973	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 9543	
Board: 263	♠ J83	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ JT83	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6532	
HCP: 8+1	♣ A	
Board: 264	♠ A852	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT4	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 12	♣ AT92	
Board: 265	♠ A953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT73	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ2	
Board: 266	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ865	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT932	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A732

♦ KJ973

♣ 9543

South:

♠ KQ6542

♥ T8

♦ T

♣ A876

W N E S

2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 263

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J83

♥ JT83

♦ Q6532

♣ A

South:

♠ A654

♥ 5

♦ AKT7

♣ KQT2

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 264

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A852

♥ KJT4

♦ 5

♣ AT92

South:

♠ 9643

♥ AQ6

♦ A963

♣ J5

W N E S

2 ♦ X Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A953

♥ Q

♦ AJT73

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKT752

♦ -

♣ J6543

W N E S

2 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 266

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ865

♦ KJ2

♣ AT932

South:

♠ AJT5

♥ T732

♦ AQ43

♣ 4

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♠¹ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 262	♠ KQ6542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 9+2	♣ A876	
<hr/>		
Board: 263	♠ A654	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 16	♣ KQT2	
<hr/>		
Board: 264	♠ 9643	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A963	
HCP: 11	♣ J5	
<hr/>		
Board: 265	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 10+3	♣ J6543	
<hr/>		
Board: 266	♠ AJT5	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ T732	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A732

♦ KJ973

♣ 9543

South:

♠ KQ6542

♥ T8

♦ T

♣ A876

W N E S

2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 263

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J83

♥ JT83

♦ Q6532

♣ A

South:

♠ A654

♥ 5

♦ AKT7

♣ KQT2

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 264

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A852

♥ KJT4

♦ 5

♣ AT92

South:

♠ 9643

♥ AQ6

♦ A963

♣ J5

W N E S

2 ♦ X Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A953

♥ Q

♦ AJT73

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKT752

♦ -

♣ J6543

W N E S

2 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 266

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ865

♦ KJ2

♣ AT932

South:

♠ AJT5

♥ T732

♦ AQ43

♣ 4

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♠¹ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 267	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q98732	
HCP: 6+4	♣ -	
Board: 268	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ95	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Board: 269	♠ J8762	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ J85	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A952	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 2	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
Board: 270	♠ 952	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 652	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK83	
Board: 271	♠ AQT962	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q73	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ JT93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 7	♠ AJ9543		2♥	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ6432	♥ 8				
North HCP: 6+4	♦ Q98732	♦ JT				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ -	♣ AK85				
Contract: 2♥ North						

Board: 268

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J6	♠ T972				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ95	♥ KQT432	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q972	♦ A6	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AQ8	♣ T	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ South			All Pass			

Board: 269

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J8762	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ AK762	X	3♥	X	All Pass
North HCP: 6+1	♦ A952	♦ K				
South HCP: 15+3	♣ 2	♣ KQ9743				
Contract: 3♥X North						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 952	♠ 873			1♠	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ 652	♥ AKJT3	Pass	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 93	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AK83	♣ Q62				
Contract: 4♥ North						

Board: 271

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT962	♠ KJ87		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ KJ42	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 9+2	♦ -	♦ 8743				
South HCP: 10	♣ JT93	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠X South						

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 267	♠ AJ9543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK85	
<hr/>		
Board: 268	♠ T972	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT432	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ T	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 269	♠ 4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AK762	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 15+3	♣ KQ9743	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 270	♠ 873	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJT3	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q62	
<hr/>		
Board: 271	♠ KJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ42	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8743	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 7	♠ AJ9543		2 ♥	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ6432	♥ 8				
North HCP: 6+4	♦ Q98732	♦ JT				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ -	♣ AK85				
Contract: 2 ♥ North						

Board: 268

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J6	♠ T972				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ95	♥ KQT432	Pass	1 ♦	1 ♠	2 ♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q972	♦ A6	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AQ8	♣ T	3 ♣	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Contract: 4 ♥ South			All Pass			

Board: 269

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J8762	♠ 4	1 ♠	Pass	1NT ¹	2 ♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ AK762	X	3 ♥	X	All Pass
North HCP: 6+1	♦ A952	♦ K				
South HCP: 15+3	♣ 2	♣ KQ9743				
Contract: 3 ♥X North			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 270

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 952	♠ 873			1 ♠	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ 652	♥ AKJT3	Pass	X	2 ♠	3 ♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 93	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AK83	♣ Q62				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 271

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT962	♠ KJ87		2 ♠	X	4 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ KJ42	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 9+2	♦ -	♦ 8743				
South HCP: 10	♣ JT93	♣ Q				
Contract: 4 ♠X South						

Board: 272 ♠ AJ542 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ Q6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK
HCP: 17+1 ♣ QJ53

Board: 273 ♠ KQT653 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ T842 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ -
HCP: 7+2 ♣ Q63

Board: 274 ♠ T You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ K864 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ862
HCP: 9+2 ♣ 32

Board: 275 ♠ AK9754 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J654
HCP: 10+2 ♣ -

Board: 276 ♠ AJ Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJ West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ K97 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 19+1 ♣ K8732

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ Q6

♦ AK

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ KQT987

♥ K3

♦ 9876

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT653

♥ T842

♦ -

♣ Q63

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ85

♣ KJT975

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ K864

♦ KQJ862

♣ 32

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A32

♦ AT753

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	Pass	Pass	1 ♦
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK9754

♥ Q96

♦ J654

♣ -

South:

♠ QT2

♥ K

♦ KQ2

♣ AKJ863

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJ

♦ K97

♣ K8732

South:

♠ KQT653

♥ 6

♦ JT642

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
X	XX	3 ♥	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 272	♠ KQT987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9876	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 9	
<hr/>		
Board: 273	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJT975	
<hr/>		
Board: 274	♠ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT753	
HCP: 19+1	♣ Q	
<hr/>		
Board: 275	♠ QT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKJ863	
<hr/>		
Board: 276	♠ KQT653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT642	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ542	♠ KQT987				2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ Q6	♥ K3	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AK	♦ 9876				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ QJ53	♣ 9				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 273

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT653	♠ -		2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ T842	♥ AKQ	Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+2	♦ -	♦ QJ85				
South HCP: 16+2	♣ Q63	♣ KJT975				
Contract: 3 ♥ North						

Board: 274

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T	♠ AKQ5		Pass	Pass	1 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ K864	♥ A32	Pass	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ KQJ862	♦ AT753	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 19+1	♣ 32	♣ Q	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Contract: 6 ♦ North			Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 275

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK9754	♠ QT2		2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ Q96	♥ K	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+2	♦ J654	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 18+2	♣ -	♣ AKJ863				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 276

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ	♠ KQT653				2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AKJ	♥ 6	X	XX	3 ♥	4 ♦
North HCP: 19+1	♦ K97	♦ JT642	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 6+3	♣ K8732	♣ 9				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 277 ♠ AQT974 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 74 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ QT732
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ -

Board: 278 ♠ 75 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQT94 West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ4
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQT

Board: 279 ♠ JT86 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T4 West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ953 East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 9

Board: 280 ♠ A876 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK4
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ 87653

Board: 281 ♠ 43 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQJT43 East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ - West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ QJ632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT974

♥ 74

♦ QT732

♣ -

South:

♠ 3

♥ A9653

♦ AKJ9

♣ Q64

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦

Pass

3 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQT94

♦ KQ4

♣ KQT

South:

♠ KQT983

♥ -

♦ A6

♣ 98543

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

3 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ JT86

♥ T4

♦ AKQ953

♣ 9

South:

♠ 95

♥ A76532

♦ T4

♣ AT6

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

Pass

1 ♥

2 ♣ 2 ♦

3 ♣

3 ♦

All Pass

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A876

♥ K

♦ AK4

♣ 87653

South:

♠ 4

♥ A98753

♦ Q9876

♣ T

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQJT43

♦ -

♣ QJ632

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ 2

♦ AQT62

♣ A9

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

XX

3 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass

4 ♦¹

Pass 5 ♣

Pass

5 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 277 ♠ 3 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9653 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ9
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ Q64

Board: 278 ♠ KQT983 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A6
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ 98543

Board: 279 ♠ 95 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A76532 West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T4 East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ AT6

Board: 280 ♠ 4 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A98753 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q9876
 HCP: 6+3 ♣ T

Board: 281 ♠ AKJ86 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQT62 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ A9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT974

♥ 74

♦ QT732

♣ -

South:

♠ 3

♥ A9653

♦ AKJ9

♣ Q64

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQT94

♦ KQ4

♣ KQT

South:

♠ KQT983

♥ -

♦ A6

♣ 98543

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

3 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ JT86

♥ T4

♦ AKQ953

♣ 9

South:

♠ 95

♥ A76532

♦ T4

♣ AT6

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

Pass

1 ♥

2 ♣ 2 ♦

3 ♣ 3 ♦

All Pass

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A876

♥ K

♦ AK4

♣ 87653

South:

♠ 4

♥ A98753

♦ Q9876

♣ T

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQJT43

♦ -

♣ QJ632

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ 2

♦ AQT62

♣ A9

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

XX

3 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 282	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ732	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AT97	
Board: 283	♠ QJ96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ754	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Vul: Both	♦ JT4	Partner bids next.
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Board: 284	♠ Q54	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T83	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ JT	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ KJ972	
Board: 285	♠ A2	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQT	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 24+2	♣ AKT842	
Board: 286	♠ 65	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J74	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9843	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AQT9	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ T75

♦ KQJ732

♣ AT97

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A64

♦ AT86

♣ QJ6

W

N

E

S

2♦

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♣

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ KQJ754

♦ JT4

♣ -

South:

♠ A87

♥ T8632

♦ Q

♣ AQ86

W

N

E

S

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♦

2♥

Pass

4♥

All Pass

Board: 284

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ Q54

♥ T83

♦ JT

♣ KJ972

South:

♠ T32

♥ A5

♦ K976543

♣ A

W

N

E

S

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♦

Pass

Pass

3♥

4♦

All Pass

Board: 285

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQT

♦ A

♣ AKT842

South:

♠ QT643

♥ 98

♦ JT532

♣ 3

W

N

E

S

2♦

X

Pass

2♠

Pass

3NT

All Pass

Board: 286

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8+4

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ 65

♥ J74

♦ 9843

♣ AQT9

South:

♠ AQJT7432

♥ T

♦ 5

♣ J62

W

N

E

S

2♥

2♠

3♥

Pass

4♥

4♠

X

All Pass

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 286	♠ AQJT7432	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+4	♣ J62	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ T75

♦ KQJ732

♣ AT97

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A64

♦ AT86

♣ QJ6

W

N

E

S

2♦

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♣

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ KQJ754

♦ JT4

♣ -

South:

♠ A87

♥ T8632

♦ Q

♣ AQ86

W

N

E

S

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♦

2♥

Pass

4♥

All Pass

Board: 284

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ Q54

♥ T83

♦ JT

♣ KJ972

South:

♠ T32

♥ A5

♦ K976543

♣ A

W

N

E

S

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♦

Pass

Pass

3♥

4♦

All Pass

Board: 285

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQT

♦ A

♣ AKT842

South:

♠ QT643

♥ 98

♦ JT532

♣ 3

W

N

E

S

2♦

X

Pass

2♠

Pass

3NT

All Pass

Board: 286

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8+4

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ 65

♥ J74

♦ 9843

♣ AQT9

South:

♠ AQJT7432

♥ T

♦ 5

♣ J62

W

N

E

S

2♥

2♠

3♥

Pass

4♥

4♠

X

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 287 ♠ AK6543 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K6 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 8432 West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 6

Board: 288 ♠ T43 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ 632 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT6
 HCP: 6 ♣ KQT5

Board: 289 ♠ K84 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKJ975 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A
 HCP: 20+2 ♣ KQ7

Board: 290 ♠ A7 RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ JT3 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ 9642
 HCP: 7 ♣ Q872

Board: 291 ♠ KQJT84 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 72 East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q542
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ T

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AK6543

♥ K6

♦ 8432

♣ 6

South:

♠ QT72

♥ AQT82

♦ Q

♣ J73

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹	4 ♠

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 288

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T43

♥ 632

♦ JT6

♣ KQT5

South:

♠ K

♥ T7

♦ AQ75

♣ A97632

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 289

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ AKJ975

♦ A

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 765

♥ 6

♦ Q652

♣ 85432

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass

Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 290

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ JT3

♦ 9642

♣ Q872

South:

♠ 52

♥ AKQ752

♦ 5

♣ AKJ6

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	3 ♥

All Pass

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT84

♥ 72

♦ Q542

♣ T

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKT3

♦ A763

♣ 873

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 287 ♠ QT72 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQT82 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ J73

Board: 288 ♠ K RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ T7 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ75
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ A97632

Board: 289 ♠ 765 RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ 6 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q652
 HCP: 2+1 ♣ 85432

Board: 290 ♠ 52 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKQ752 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ 5
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AKJ6

Board: 291 ♠ A6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKT3 East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A763
 HCP: 15 ♣ 873

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK6543	♠ QT72		2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹	4 ♠
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQT82	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 8432	♦ Q				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 6	♣ J73				
Contract: 4 ♠ X South					1. Michaels Cuebid	

Board: 288

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ T43	♠ K			2 ♥	3 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 632	♥ T7	All Pass			
North HCP: 6	♦ JT6	♦ AQ75				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KQT5	♣ A97632				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

Board: 289

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K84	♠ 765			2 ♠	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ AKJ975	♥ 6	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20+2	♦ A	♦ Q652	Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 2+1	♣ KQ7	♣ 85432				
Contract: 3 ♥ North					1. Lebensohl after double	

Board: 290

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A7	♠ 52	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	3 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ JT3	♥ AKQ752	All Pass			
North HCP: 7	♦ 9642	♦ 5				
South HCP: 17+2	♣ Q872	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3 ♥ South						

Board: 291

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJT84	♠ A6		2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ 72	♥ AKT3	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+2	♦ Q542	♦ A763				
South HCP: 15	♣ T	♣ 873				
Contract: 3 ♠ South						

Board: 292	♠ KJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT52	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K63	
<hr/>		
Board: 293	♠ AKQT52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8632	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
Board: 294	♠ A96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT8	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8762	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
Board: 295	♠ KQT732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K987	
HCP: 8+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K7

♦ QJT52

♣ K63

South:

♠ AQT876

♥ T982

♦ A

♣ 97

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT52

♥ 93

♦ 8632

♣ 8

South:

♠ 96

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ94

♣ J654

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ A96

♥ QJT8

♦ K8762

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ8732

♥ 4

♦ T

♣ QT853

W N E S

3 ♣ 4 ♠ X 2 ♠

3 ♣ 4 ♠ X All Pass

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT732

♥ 974

♦ K987

♣ -

South:

♠ A9865

♥ AKQ8

♦ Q

♣ 863

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 292	♠ AQT876	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 97	
<hr/>		
Board: 293	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 12	♣ J654	
<hr/>		
Board: 294	♠ KQ8732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ QT853	
<hr/>		
Board: 295	♠ A9865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 863	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K7

♦ QJT52

♣ K63

South:

♠ AQT876

♥ T982

♦ A

♣ 97

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT52

♥ 93

♦ 8632

♣ 8

South:

♠ 96

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ94

♣ J654

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ A96

♥ QJT8

♦ K8762

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ8732

♥ 4

♦ T

♣ QT853

W N E S

3 ♣ 4 ♠ X 2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT732

♥ 974

♦ K987

♣ -

South:

♠ A9865

♥ AKQ8

♦ Q

♣ 863

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 296	♠ 875	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ95	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ T2	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 297	♠ Q96432	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 4	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K94	
HCP: 8+2	♣ K72	

Board: 298	♠ K86	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J8	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ743	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 432	

Board: 299	♠ 2	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ Q76	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJT72	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 875	♠ AT	Pass	Pass	1 ♣	1 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ95	♥ 63	1 ♠	2 ♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7+1	♦ 432	♦ AKT765	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♦
South HCP: 13+2	♣ T2	♣ Q65	3 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♦
Contract: 4 ♦ X South			Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

Board: 297	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q96432	♠ A	1 ♥	2 ♠	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J865				
North HCP: 8+2	♦ K94	♦ 7532				
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ A654				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

Board: 298	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K86	♠ 9542	2 ♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: E-W	♥ J8	♥ K3	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KQ743	♦ AJT6				
South HCP: 16	♣ 432	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 299	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 2	♠ A6	2 ♠	3 ♣	4 ♠	4NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q76	♥ AK53	Pass	5 ♠ ¹	X	6 ♣
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AJ7	♦ 94	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ KQJT72	♣ A9863				
Contract: 6 ♣ South						

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 296 ♠ AT RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ 63 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ AKT765 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+2 ♣ Q65 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 297 ♠ A LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: West ♥ J865 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ 7532

HCP: 9 ♣ A654

Board: 298 ♠ 9542 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.

Dealer: West ♥ K3 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJT6

HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ

Board: 299 ♠ A6 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.

Dealer: West ♥ AK53 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ 94 East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 15+1 ♣ A9863 East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 875	♠ AT	Pass	Pass	1 ♣	1 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ95	♥ 63	1 ♠	2 ♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7+1	♦ 432	♦ AKT765	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♦
South HCP: 13+2	♣ T2	♣ Q65	3 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♦
Contract: 4 ♦ X South			Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

Board: 297	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q96432	♠ A	1 ♥	2 ♠	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J865				
North HCP: 8+2	♦ K94	♦ 7532				
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ A654				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

Board: 298	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K86	♠ 9542	2 ♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: E-W	♥ J8	♥ K3	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KQ743	♦ AJT6				
South HCP: 16	♣ 432	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 299	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 2	♠ A6	2 ♠	3 ♣	4 ♠	4NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q76	♥ AK53	Pass	5 ♠ ¹	X	6 ♣
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AJ7	♦ 94	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ KQJT72	♣ A9863				
Contract: 6 ♣ South						

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 300	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT832	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 743	
<hr/>		
Board: 301	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT653	
HCP: 15+3	♣ AKJ93	
<hr/>		
Board: 302	♠ KJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 74	
HCP: 8+1	♣ JT864	
<hr/>		
Board: 303	♠ 93	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 82	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT76	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ JT82	
<hr/>		
Board: 304	♠ AT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: East	♥ KT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7643	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ AQ653		1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ A832	♥ K9	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AQT832	♦ J6	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+1	♣ 743	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 301

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ AQ8753				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ Q	♥ KJ43	Pass	2 ♦	3 ♥	3 ♠
North HCP: 15+3	♦ KQT653	♦ 7	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AKJ93	♣ 76	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

Board: 302

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ75	♠ 2				2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ K4	♥ AQ9762	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 74	♦ Q965				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ JT864	♣ 75				
Contract: 2 ♥ South						

Board: 303

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 93	♠ 7	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AKQT4	Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+1	♦ AKT76	♦ J943				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ JT82	♣ K65				
Contract: 4 ♦ North						

Board: 304

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AT65	♠ QJ2			Pass	1 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ KT4	♥ A85	Pass	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 12+1	♦ A7643	♦ -	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
South HCP: 11+3	♣ J	♣ A975432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Contract: 4 ♣ South			All Pass			

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 300	♠ AQ653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK95	
<hr/>		
Board: 301	♠ AQ8753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ43	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 76	
<hr/>		
Board: 302	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q965	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 75	
<hr/>		
Board: 303	♠ 7	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQT4	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J943	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ K65	
<hr/>		
Board: 304	♠ QJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: East	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 11+3	♣ A975432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ AQ653		1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ A832	♥ K9	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AQT832	♦ J6	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+1	♣ 743	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 301

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ AQ8753				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ Q	♥ KJ43	Pass	2 ♦	3 ♥	3 ♠
North HCP: 15+3	♦ KQT653	♦ 7	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AKJ93	♣ 76	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

Board: 302

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ75	♠ 2				2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ K4	♥ AQ9762	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 74	♦ Q965				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ JT864	♣ 75				
Contract: 2 ♥ South						

Board: 303

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 93	♠ 7	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AKQT4	Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+1	♦ AKT76	♦ J943				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ JT82	♣ K65				
Contract: 4 ♦ North						

Board: 304

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AT65	♠ QJ2			Pass	1 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ KT4	♥ A85	Pass	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 12+1	♦ A7643	♦ -	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
South HCP: 11+3	♣ J	♣ A975432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Contract: 4 ♣ South			All Pass			

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 305	♠ 9764	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ 42	
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 6	♣ Q876	
Board: 306	♠ K42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K532	West (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 8	♣ J853	
Board: 307	♠ Q9653	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ973	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K3	
Board: 308	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK62	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK765	
Board: 309	♠ A983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9764

♥ 42

♦ KJ9

♣ Q876

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ A76

♦ T

♣ AKJ32

W	N	E	S
		Pass	1 ♣
Pass	1 ♠	2 ♦	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ K532

♦ J4

♣ J853

South:

♠ AQ9763

♥ 74

♦ 9872

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
X	2 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 307

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9653

♥ J

♦ KQ973

♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ

♥ T975

♦ A842

♣ J72

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ Q7

♦ AK62

♣ AK765

South:

♠ AKQT53

♥ JT93

♦ 73

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ¹
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A983

♥ AKT6

♦ 8

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ Q65

♥ Q94

♦ AQ7432

♣ T

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 305	♠ KJ82	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ A76	
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ32	
Board: 306	♠ AQ9763	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	West (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9872	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A	
Board: 307	♠ AJ	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ T975	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A842	
HCP: 10	♣ J72	
Board: 308	♠ AKQT53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 73	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 3	
Board: 309	♠ Q65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7432	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9764

♥ 42

♦ KJ9

♣ Q876

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ A76

♦ T

♣ AKJ32

W	N	E	S
		Pass	1 ♣
Pass	1 ♠	2 ♦	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ K532

♦ J4

♣ J853

South:

♠ AQ9763

♥ 74

♦ 9872

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
X	2 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 307

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9653

♥ J

♦ KQ973

♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ

♥ T975

♦ A842

♣ J72

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ Q7

♦ AK62

♣ AK765

South:

♠ AKQT53

♥ JT93

♦ 73

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ¹
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A983

♥ AKT6

♦ 8

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ Q65

♥ Q94

♦ AQ7432

♣ T

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 310	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7652	
HCP: 14+3	♣ KJT3	

Board: 311	♠ AQT865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q872	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 43	

Board: 312	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AQ853	

Board: 313	♠ KQ7652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ 3

♦ AKQ7652

♣ KJT3

South:

♠ AQ8543

♥ KJ74

♦ 9

♣ 84

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT865

♥ 7

♦ Q872

♣ 43

South:

♠ K42

♥ AJT63

♦ 94

♣ AT6

W N E S

2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AK84

♦ A4

♣ AQ853

South:

♠ KQ8654

♥ 9

♦ KJ532

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ7652

♥ J9

♦ 2

♣ QJT9

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKQT54

♦ KQ3

♣ A3

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 310	♠ AQ8543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 84	

Board: 311	♠ K42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT6	

Board: 312	♠ KQ8654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ532	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 9	

Board: 313	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J	♠ AQ8543				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KJ74	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 14+3	♦ AKQ7652	♦ 9	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 10+2	♣ KJT3	♣ 84	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 311

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT865	♠ K42		2 ♠	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ AJT63				
North HCP: 8+2	♦ Q872	♦ 94				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 43	♣ AT6				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

Board: 312

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT	♠ KQ8654				2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AK84	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 21+1	♦ A4	♦ KJ532	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
South HCP: 9+3	♣ AQ853	♣ 9	Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ ³
Contract: 6 ♠ North			Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 313

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ7652	♠ J8		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ J9	♥ AKQT54	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 2	♦ KQ3	All Pass			
South HCP: 19+2	♣ QJT9	♣ A3				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. artificial

Board: 314	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 315	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8542	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K9872	

Board: 316	♠ KQ9765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	
HCP: 8+2	♣ J7	

Board: 317	♠ AT92	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ JT6	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 318	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ98653	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ QT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ4

♦ A92

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ AJ8642

♥ 3

♦ KJT63

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 315

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ5

♦ A8542

♣ K9872

South:

♠ KJ9652

♥ 3

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

Pass	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ9765

♥ 5

♦ Q743

♣ J7

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ9632

♦ J2

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 317

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT92

♥ JT6

♦ A87

♣ AK2

South:

♠ J76

♥ K984

♦ KJ9

♣ 763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♠	2NT	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ A

♦ QJ98653

♣ QT9

South:

♠ AQ9542

♥ T8

♦ -

♣ A8754

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

2 ♥	3 ♦	3 ♥	4 ♣
-----	-----	-----	-----

Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 314 ♠ AJ8642 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KJT63
HCP: 9+3 ♣ 5

Board: 315 ♠ KJ9652 Partner bids first.
Dealer: West ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KQ7
HCP: 14+2 ♣ AJ4

Board: 316 ♠ A Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJ9632 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 19+3 ♣ AK3

Board: 317 ♠ J76 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West ♥ K984 Partner bids next.
Vul: None ♦ KJ9
HCP: 8 ♣ 763

Board: 318 ♠ AQ9542 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ T8 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ - East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+3 ♣ A8754

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ4

♦ A92

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ AJ8642

♥ 3

♦ KJT63

♣ 5

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 315

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ5

♦ A8542

♣ K9872

South:

♠ KJ9652

♥ 3

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ9765

♥ 5

♦ Q743

♣ J7

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ9632

♦ J2

♣ AK3

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 317

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT92

♥ JT6

♦ A87

♣ AK2

South:

♠ J76

♥ K984

♦ KJ9

♣ 763

W N E S

2 ♠ 2NT All Pass

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ A

♦ QJ98653

♣ QT9

South:

♠ AQ9542

♥ T8

♦ -

♣ A8754

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥ 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

Board: 319	♠ KQJ954	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T7	

Board: 320	♠ AK9653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K73	

Board: 321	♠ KQT732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A853	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 76	

Board: 322	♠ K92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK532	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ954

♥ 9

♦ Q754

♣ T7

South:

♠ AT72

♥ K53

♦ KT2

♣ K65

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK9653

♥ 9873

♦ -

♣ K73

South:

♠ -

♥ AK6

♦ A932

♣ AQJT92

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT732

♥ 3

♦ A853

♣ 76

South:

♠ A85

♥ K62

♦ Q96

♣ KT83

W N E S

2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ K864

♦ AK532

♣ A

South:

♠ AQT753

♥ AT97

♦ -

♣ T93

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 319	♠ AT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT2	
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 320	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A932	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQJT92	

Board: 321	♠ A85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q96	
HCP: 12	♣ KT83	

Board: 322	♠ AQT753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ954

♥ 9

♦ Q754

♣ T7

South:

♠ AT72

♥ K53

♦ KT2

♣ K65

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK9653

♥ 9873

♦ -

♣ K73

South:

♠ -

♥ AK6

♦ A932

♣ AQJT92

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT732

♥ 3

♦ A853

♣ 76

South:

♠ A85

♥ K62

♦ Q96

♣ KT83

W N E S

2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ K864

♦ AK532

♣ A

South:

♠ AQT753

♥ AT97

♦ -

♣ T93

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 323 ♠ JT952 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ K5 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ3
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AK9

Board: 324 ♠ T42 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ T85 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKT95
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ K7

Board: 325 ♠ Q953 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
 Dealer: East ♥ 42 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ732
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ K4

Board: 326 ♠ AT72 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQT953 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 73
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 7

Board: 327 ♠ KQ5432 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 84 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K765
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ JT952

♥ K5

♦ AJ3

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K3

♥ JT3

♦ Q8

♣ QT6542

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

Board: 324

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ T42

♥ T85

♦ AKT95

♣ K7

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ A2

♦ J8643

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	3 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 325

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q953

♥ 42

♦ KJ732

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AKQ86

♦ 5

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT72

♥ AQT953

♦ 73

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q98

♥ 2

♦ AKJ82

♣ AKJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ5432

♥ 84

♦ K765

♣ 5

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ

♦ J982

♣ KQ8632

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 323	♠ K3	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ JT3	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 8+2	♣ QT6542	

Board: 324	♠ AKJ9	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A2	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8643	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 32	

Board: 325	♠ AKJ4	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ86	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AT2	

Board: 326	♠ Q98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKJT	

Board: 327	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J982	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ8632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ JT952

♥ K5

♦ AJ3

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K3

♥ JT3

♦ Q8

♣ QT6542

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

Board: 324

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ T42

♥ T85

♦ AKT95

♣ K7

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ A2

♦ J8643

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	3 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 325

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q953

♥ 42

♦ KJ732

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AKQ86

♦ 5

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT72

♥ AQT953

♦ 73

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q98

♥ 2

♦ AKJ82

♣ AKJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ5432

♥ 84

♦ K765

♣ 5

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ

♦ J982

♣ KQ8632

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 328	♠ AKT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ43	
<hr/>		
Board: 329	♠ Q3	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q8	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT643	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+3	♣ A5	
<hr/>		
Board: 330	♠ J984	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
Board: 331	♠ KQT964	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 8+2	♣ QJT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT8

♥ T7

♦ AK7

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ985

♦ JT9853

♣ -

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 329

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q8

♦ AQJT643

♣ A5

South:

♠ T

♥ J962

♦ K985

♣ KJ82

W N E S

2♠ Pass

3♠ 4♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

Board: 330

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J984

♥ AKQ942

♦ 98

♣ 6

South:

♠ T7532

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ KQ743

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQT964

♥ 542

♦ -

♣ QJT5

South:

♠ A873

♥ A6

♦ 8532

♣ K83

W N E S

2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 328	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT9853	
HCP: 8+4	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 329	♠ T	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ J962	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K985	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ82	
<hr/>		
Board: 330	♠ T7532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ743	
<hr/>		
Board: 331	♠ A873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8532	
HCP: 11	♣ K83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT8

♥ T7

♦ AK7

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ985

♦ JT9853

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 329

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q8

♦ AQJT643

♣ A5

South:

♠ T

♥ J962

♦ K985

♣ KJ82

W N E S

3♠ 4♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

Board: 330

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J984

♥ AKQ942

♦ 98

♣ 6

South:

♠ T7532

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ KQ743

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQT964

♥ 542

♦ -

♣ QJT5

South:

♠ A873

♥ A6

♦ 8532

♣ K83

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 332	♠ AKJT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A982	
<hr/>		
Board: 333	♠ K7	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ 9	
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ9642	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q432	
<hr/>		
Board: 334	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT762	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ632	
<hr/>		
Board: 335	♠ KQJT84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q842	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J75	
<hr/>		
Board: 336	♠ KT2	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ AT6	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K987	
HCP: 10	♣ 532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT72

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ A982

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ742

♦ 32

♣ QT76

W	N	E	S
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 333

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ 9

♦ KQ9642

♣ Q432

South:

♠ T83

♥ QJT

♦ AJ7

♣ A975

W	N	E	S
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ2

♦ AT762

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ KQT543

♥ T8

♦ KJ84

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT84

♥ -

♦ Q842

♣ J75

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK85

♦ K73

♣ AT43

W	N	E	S
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. artificial

Board: 336

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ AT6

♦ K987

♣ 532

South:

♠ AQ985

♥ 8532

♦ T3

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
All Pass			

Board: 332	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT76	

Board: 333	♠ T83	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT	
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ A975	

Board: 334	♠ KQT543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 5	

Board: 335	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K73	
HCP: 18	♣ AT43	

Board: 336	♠ AQ985	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 8532	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T3	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT72

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ A982

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ742

♦ 32

♣ QT76

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 333

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ 9

♦ KQ9642

♣ Q432

South:

♠ T83

♥ QJT

♦ AJ7

♣ A975

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

All Pass

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ2

♦ AT762

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ KQT543

♥ T8

♦ KJ84

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT84

♥ -

♦ Q842

♣ J75

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK85

♦ K73

♣ AT43

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 336

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ AT6

♦ K987

♣ 532

South:

♠ AQ985

♥ 8532

♦ T3

♣ KJ

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 337 ♠ J9842 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East ♥ J32 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ K97

HCP: 5+1 ♣ T5

Board: 338 ♠ Q2 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ 964 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ KQ752

HCP: 14+1 ♣ AK7

Board: 339 ♠ 7 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AJT954 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ 6

HCP: 8+3 ♣ K9653

Board: 340 ♠ 43 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: East ♥ AK962

Vul: N-S ♦ 4

HCP: 13+2 ♣ AQ965

Board: 341 ♠ AQT753 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ T

HCP: 10+3 ♣ A9532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J9842

♥ J32

♦ K97

♣ T5

South:

♠ AK53

♥ 865

♦ A3

♣ AK32

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 964

♦ KQ752

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AK9854

♥ -

♦ T8

♣ J9863

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. artificial			

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJT954

♦ 6

♣ K9653

South:

♠ K53

♥ K

♦ AKQT85

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 340

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK962

♦ 4

♣ AQ965

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ J

♦ K753

♣ K8432

W	N	E	S
		Pass	1 ♣
2 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT753

♥ 5

♦ T

♣ A9532

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJ976

♦ K72

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 337 ♠ AK53 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East ♥ 865 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ A3

HCP: 18 ♣ AK32

Board: 338 ♠ AK9854 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ T8

HCP: 8+3 ♣ J9863

Board: 339 ♠ K53 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AKQT85

HCP: 20+2 ♣ AJ4

Board: 340 ♠ KJ8 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: East ♥ J

Vul: N-S ♦ K753

HCP: 11+1 ♣ K8432

Board: 341 ♠ KJ Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQJ976 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K72

HCP: 15+2 ♣ QT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J9842

♥ J32

♦ K97

♣ T5

South:

♠ AK53

♥ 865

♦ A3

♣ AK32

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 964

♦ KQ752

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AK9854

♥ -

♦ T8

♣ J9863

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. artificial			

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJT954

♦ 6

♣ K9653

South:

♠ K53

♥ K

♦ AKQT85

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 340

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK962

♦ 4

♣ AQ965

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ J

♦ K753

♣ K8432

W	N	E	S
		Pass	1 ♣
2 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT753

♥ 5

♦ T

♣ A9532

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJ976

♦ K72

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 342	♠ A8653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: East	♥ QT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 64	
<hr/>		
Board: 343	♠ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q632	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ5	
<hr/>		
Board: 344	♠ 96	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J5	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AT97543	
HCP: 6+3	♣ J6	
<hr/>		
Board: 345	♠ AKQ53	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J2	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ K652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ A8653

♥ QT86

♦ 42

♣ 64

South:

♠ T

♥ AJ532

♦ A95

♣ A732

W N E S

Pass 2♥ All Pass

Board: 343

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 9

♦ Q632

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ -

♥ KQT763

♦ K854

♣ T63

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass 3♦

1. artificial

Board: 344

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 96

♥ J5

♦ AT97543

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK43

♥ QT64

♦ K82

♣ A2

W N E S

All Pass 2♥ 2NT

Board: 345

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ J2

♦ Q5

♣ K652

South:

♠ JT8742

♥ 53

♦ 3

♣ QJ74

W N E S

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

All Pass

Board: 342	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A95	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A732	

Board: 343	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K854	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T63	

Board: 344	♠ AK43	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ QT64	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 345	♠ JT8742	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 53	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ QJ74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ A8653

♥ QT86

♦ 42

♣ 64

South:

♠ T

♥ AJ532

♦ A95

♣ A732

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ All Pass

Board: 343

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 9

♦ Q632

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ -

♥ KQT763

♦ K854

♣ T63

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 344

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 96

♥ J5

♦ AT97543

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK43

♥ QT64

♦ K82

♣ A2

W N E S

2♥ 2NT

All Pass

Board: 345

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ J2

♦ Q5

♣ K652

South:

♠ JT8742

♥ 53

♦ 3

♣ QJ74

W N E S

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 346 ♠ 2 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West ♥ A932 You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ 987 East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

HCP: 4+1 ♣ T8632 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 347 ♠ 73 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQJ952

HCP: 9+2 ♣ QT84

Board: 348 ♠ A8 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ J9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AJ86

HCP: 18+1 ♣ AKJ62

Board: 349 ♠ 9652 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ A32 East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ AQT985

HCP: 10+2 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ A932

♦ 987

♣ T8632

South:

♠ T987

♥ KT

♦ KQ

♣ AKQJ4

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT¹ X

2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♣

3 ♠ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ 5

♦ AQJ952

♣ QT84

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K8732

♦ 7

♣ J76

W N E S

2 ♦ All Pass

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ J9

♦ AJ86

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ T4

♥ AK8764

♦ Q753

♣ 9

W N E S

2 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9652

♥ A32

♦ AQT985

♣ -

South:

♠ A

♥ JT85

♦ K642

♣ QT75

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♣ X

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 346	♠ T987	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KT	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQJ4	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 347	♠ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J76	

Board: 348	♠ T4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q753	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 9	

Board: 349	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT85	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K642	
HCP: 10	♣ QT75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ A932

♦ 987

♣ T8632

South:

♠ T987

♥ KT

♦ KQ

♣ AKQJ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	Pass	1NT ¹	X
-----	------	------------------	---

2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♣
-----	------	-----	-----

3 ♠	5 ♣	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ 5

♦ AQJ952

♣ QT84

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K8732

♦ 7

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♦	All Pass	
--	-----	----------	--

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ J9

♦ AJ86

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ T4

♥ AK8764

♦ Q753

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial

Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9652

♥ A32

♦ AQT985

♣ -

South:

♠ A

♥ JT85

♦ K642

♣ QT75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	2 ♣	X
--	-----	-----	---

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 350	♠ J62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJT	
Board: 351	♠ 962	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ AK9864	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 8	
Board: 352	♠ JT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ862	You bid next.
HCP: 8+2	♣ QT743	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 353	♠ K72	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ832	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 752	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 2	
Board: 354	♠ 42	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ QT4	
Vul: N-S	♦ KT8	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ542	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J62

♥ AKQ2

♦ 95

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ KQ8754

♥ JT

♦ -

♣ 96543

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 351

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 962

♥ J92

♦ AK9864

♣ 8

South:

♠ A3

♥ A64

♦ 72

♣ AQT732

W	N	E	S
		Pass	1 ♣

Pass	1 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♣
------	-----	-----	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ JT4

♥ -

♦ AJ862

♣ QT743

South:

♠ AQ8532

♥ QT82

♦ -

♣ 986

W	N	E	S
			Pass

1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥	2 ♠
-----	------	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♠	X	All Pass
------	-----	---	----------

Board: 353

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K72

♥ AQJ832

♦ 752

♣ 2

South:

♠ T8

♥ K64

♦ AJ83

♣ AT73

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 354

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ QT4

♦ KT8

♣ KQ542

South:

♠ K7

♥ AJ853

♦ AJ96

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
Pass	Pass	Pass	1 ♥

2 ♠	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
-----	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 350	♠ KQ8754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 6+3	♣ 96543	
<hr/>		
Board: 351	♠ A3	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQT732	
<hr/>		
Board: 352	♠ AQ8532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT82	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Vul: Both	♦ -	Partner bids next.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 986	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 353	♠ T8	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ K64	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 12	♣ AT73	
<hr/>		
Board: 354	♠ K7	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ853	
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ96	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J62

♥ AKQ2

♦ 95

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ KQ8754

♥ JT

♦ -

♣ 96543

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 351

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 962

♥ J92

♦ AK9864

♣ 8

South:

♠ A3

♥ A64

♦ 72

♣ AQT732

W	N	E	S
		Pass	1 ♣
Pass	1 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ JT4

♥ -

♦ AJ862

♣ QT743

South:

♠ AQ8532

♥ QT82

♦ -

♣ 986

W	N	E	S
			Pass
1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	X	All Pass

Board: 353

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K72

♥ AQJ832

♦ 752

♣ 2

South:

♠ T8

♥ K64

♦ AJ83

♣ AT73

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 354

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ QT4

♦ KT8

♣ KQ542

South:

♠ K7

♥ AJ853

♦ AJ96

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
Pass	Pass	Pass	1 ♥
2 ♠	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 355 ♠ AK RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West ♥ A3 You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ 732

HCP: 13+2 ♣ Q87432

Board: 356 ♠ T8 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ7653 West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q

HCP: 12+2 ♣ KJT4

Board: 357 ♠ KQJ876 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ T9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ QJ94

HCP: 9+2 ♣ 4

Board: 358 ♠ Q65 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A7532 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ JT42

HCP: 11+1 ♣ A

Board: 359 ♠ AKJ5 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KJT

HCP: 14+1 ♣ QT875

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A3

♦ 732

♣ Q87432

South:

♠ 97654

♥ J94

♦ A6

♣ KT5

W N E S

2♥ 3♣ All Pass

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ AQ7653

♦ Q

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ AK6432

♥ 9

♦ JT654

♣ Q

W N E S

2♠

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ876

♥ T9

♦ QJ94

♣ 4

South:

♠ T42

♥ AQJ74

♦ A72

♣ Q3

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ Q65

♥ A7532

♦ JT42

♣ A

South:

♠ -

♥ T8

♦ AQ9873

♣ 98654

W N E S

2♦

Pass 5♦ All Pass

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 3

♦ KJT

♣ QT875

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKJT98

♦ 97642

♣ J

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 355 ♠ 97654 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West ♥ J94 Partner bids next.
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 8+1 ♣ KT5

Board: 356 ♠ AK6432 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ 9 West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ JT654
HCP: 10+3 ♣ Q

Board: 357 ♠ T42 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJ74 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A72
HCP: 13+1 ♣ Q3

Board: 358 ♠ - You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ T8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AQ9873
HCP: 6+3 ♣ 98654

Board: 359 ♠ 7 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJT98 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 97642
HCP: 9+3 ♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK	♠ 97654	2♥	3♣	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ J94				
North HCP: 13+2	♦ 732	♦ A6				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ Q87432	♣ KT5				
Contract: 3♣ North						

Board: 356

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T8	♠ AK6432				2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ7653	♥ 9	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q	♦ JT654	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+3	♣ KJT4	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ South						

Board: 357

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ876	♠ T42		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ T9	♥ AQJ74	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ QJ94	♦ A72	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 4	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ South						

1. artificial

Board: 358

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q65	♠ -				2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ A7532	♥ T8	Pass	5♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ JT42	♦ AQ9873				
South HCP: 6+3	♣ A	♣ 98654				
Contract: 5♦ North						

Board: 359

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKJ5	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AKJT98	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+1	♦ KJT	♦ 97642	All Pass			
South HCP: 9+3	♣ QT875	♣ J				
Contract: 3NT South						

1. artificial

Board: 360	♠ AK9862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 862	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT84	
<hr/>		
Board: 361	♠ A9	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ6	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ543	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 872	
<hr/>		
Board: 362	♠ K97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT	
HCP: 15	♣ AT8	
<hr/>		
Board: 363	♠ KJT876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9642	
HCP: 7+3	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
Board: 364	♠ 973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A872	
HCP: 10	♣ KJT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK9862	♠ Q		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ KJ984	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 862	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ QT84	♣ KJ952				
Contract: 3NT North						1. artificial

Board: 361

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A9	♠ 876	2 ♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ K94	All Pass			
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJ543	♦ K7				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 872	♣ KQJ53				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 362

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K97	♠ AJT543				2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KT32	♥ -	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJT	♦ 72	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+3	♣ AT8	♣ QJ542				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. artificial

Board: 363

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJT876	♠ AQ		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ T	♥ QJ72	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 7+3	♦ K9642	♦ -	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+3	♣ 8	♣ AKQ7642				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. artificial

Board: 364

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 973	♠ KQ8542				2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ K2	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ A872	♦ T953				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ KJT4	♣ 3				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

Board: 360	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KJ952	
<hr/>		
Board: 361	♠ 876	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ K94	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJ53	
<hr/>		
Board: 362	♠ AJT543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 8+3	♣ QJ542	
<hr/>		
Board: 363	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQ7642	
<hr/>		
Board: 364	♠ KQ8542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T953	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK9862	♠ Q		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ KJ984	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 862	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ QT84	♣ KJ952				
Contract: 3NT North						1. artificial

Board: 361

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A9	♠ 876	2 ♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ K94	All Pass			
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJ543	♦ K7				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 872	♣ KQJ53				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 362

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K97	♠ AJT543				2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KT32	♥ -	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJT	♦ 72	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+3	♣ AT8	♣ QJ542				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. artificial

Board: 363

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJT876	♠ AQ		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ T	♥ QJ72	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 7+3	♦ K9642	♦ -	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+3	♣ 8	♣ AKQ7642				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. artificial

Board: 364

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 973	♠ KQ8542				2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ K2	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ A872	♦ T953				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ KJT4	♣ 3				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 365 ♠ J LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKQT854 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K
 HCP: 16+3 ♣ KT97

Board: 366 ♠ A76543 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ JT8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AT
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AJ

Board: 367 ♠ 3 RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQT96 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKT4 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ 842

Board: 368 ♠ A976 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K2
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AQJT7

Board: 369 ♠ 6 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ963 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ T9
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ QJT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQT854

♦ K

♣ KT97

South:

♠ KT74

♥ 93

♦ AQJ96

♣ 52

W

N

E

S

2♠ Pass

Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A76543

♥ JT8

♦ AT

♣ AJ

South:

♠ T

♥ AQ9752

♦ KJ642

♣ T

W

N

E

S

2♥

Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 367

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQT96

♦ AKT4

♣ 842

South:

♠ AT6

♥ 7432

♦ QJ

♣ J765

W

N

E

S

2♠

3♥

3♠

4♥

All Pass

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A976

♥ K6

♦ K2

♣ AQJT7

South:

♠ QJT542

♥ 95

♦ Q9543

♣ -

W

N

E

S

2♠

Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ963

♦ T9

♣ QJT8

South:

♠ Q8742

♥ T8

♦ AQJ65

♣ 4

W

N

E

S

2♥

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 365 ♠ KT74 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ 93 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQJ96
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ 52

Board: 366 ♠ T You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ9752 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ642
 HCP: 10+3 ♣ T

Board: 367 ♠ AT6 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ 7432 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 8 ♣ J765

Board: 368 ♠ QJT542 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 95 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q9543
 HCP: 5+3 ♣ -

Board: 369 ♠ Q8742 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQJ65
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J
♥ AKQT854
♦ K
♣ KT97

South:

♠ KT74
♥ 93
♦ AQJ96
♣ 52

W	N	E	S
		2♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A76543
♥ JT8
♦ AT
♣ AJ

South:

♠ T
♥ AQ9752
♦ KJ642
♣ T

W	N	E	S
			2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 367

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 3
♥ KQT96
♦ AKT4
♣ 842

South:

♠ AT6
♥ 7432
♦ QJ
♣ J765

W	N	E	S
2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A976
♥ K6
♦ K2
♣ AQJT7

South:

♠ QJT542
♥ 95
♦ Q9543
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 6
♥ AQJ963
♦ T9
♣ QJT8

South:

♠ Q8742
♥ T8
♦ AQJ65
♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	2♥	All Pass	

Board: 370

♠ K85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ

HCP: 15

♣ QJ63

Board: 371

♠ K86

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 76

RHO opens the bidding 2♦.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ74

You bid next.

HCP: 17

♣ AKQ8

Board: 372

♠ A876

RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West

♥ A7

You bid next.

Vul: None

♦ QT7

HCP: 10

♣ 8532

Board: 373

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J8543

HCP: 8+3

♣ 87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K85

♥ 742

♦ AKQ

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ AQT643

♥ KT

♦ J842

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 371

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ 76

♦ AJ74

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ KQ9542

♦ 6

♣ T2

W N E S

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♦¹

2 ♦ 2NT Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 372

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ A876

♥ A7

♦ QT7

♣ 8532

South:

♠ KT32

♥ T94

♦ KJ932

♣ A

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJT87

♦ J8543

♣ 87

South:

♠ A865

♥ K652

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 370	♠ AQT643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J842	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 5	

Board: 371	♠ QJ94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9542	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids next.
HCP: 8+2	♣ T2	

Board: 372	♠ KT32	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T94	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ932	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A	

Board: 373	♠ A865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K85

♥ 742

♦ AKQ

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ AQT643

♥ KT

♦ J842

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 371

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ 76

♦ AJ74

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ KQ9542

♦ 6

♣ T2

W N E S

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♦¹

2 ♦ 2NT Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 372

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ A876

♥ A7

♦ QT7

♣ 8532

South:

♠ KT32

♥ T94

♦ KJ932

♣ A

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJT87

♦ J8543

♣ 87

South:

♠ A865

♥ K652

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 374	♠ 95	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ JT9	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ72	

Board: 375	♠ AK9542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT95	

Board: 376	♠ T976	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ76	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	
HCP: 5	♣ T83	

Board: 377	♠ AQT754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 95

♥ JT9

♦ KQ52

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ A

♥ A653

♦ AT9743

♣ AJ

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AK9542

♥ 85

♦ 6

♣ KT95

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ642

♦ AQT98

♣ A62

W N E S

2♠ All Pass

Board: 376

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T976

♥ KQ76

♦ 42

♣ T83

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ A9852

♦ T63

♣ A5

W N E S

2♠ 3♥

All Pass

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT754

♥ 2

♦ J2

♣ Q862

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ K53

♦ AKT6

♣ A9

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 374	♠ A	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A653	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AT9743	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ	

Board: 375	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT98	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A62	

Board: 376	♠ AJ5	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ A9852	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T63	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A5	

Board: 377	♠ KJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 95

♥ JT9

♦ KQ52

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ A

♥ A653

♦ AT9743

♣ AJ

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AK9542

♥ 85

♦ 6

♣ KT95

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ642

♦ AQT98

♣ A62

W N E S

2♠ All Pass

Board: 376

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T976

♥ KQ76

♦ 42

♣ T83

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ A9852

♦ T63

♣ A5

W N E S

2♠ 3♥

All Pass

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT754

♥ 2

♦ J2

♣ Q862

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ K53

♦ AKT6

♣ A9

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 378 ♠ JT52 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.

Dealer: East ♥ AJ97 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ A53

HCP: 12 ♣ QT

Board: 379 ♠ KJ98 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQJ753 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ T65

HCP: 10+2 ♣ -

Board: 380 ♠ 64 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Dealer: East ♥ A654

Vul: N-S ♦ Q65

HCP: 9 ♣ QJT6

Board: 381 ♠ AQJT94 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 87 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K8763

HCP: 10+3 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT52

♥ AJ97

♦ A53

♣ QT

South:

♠ 76

♥ KQT6

♦ KJT

♣ A972

W N E S

2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ KQJ753

♦ T65

♣ -

South:

♠ AT

♥ 62

♦ AK843

♣ AK54

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣¹

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 380

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 64

♥ A654

♦ Q65

♣ QJT6

South:

♠ AT9

♥ 3

♦ AKT8

♣ AK942

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 3♦

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT94

♥ 87

♦ K8763

♣ -

South:

♠ K85

♥ AK9

♦ AQ92

♣ 853

W N E S

2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 378	♠ 76	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT6	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KJT	
HCP: 13	♣ A972	

Board: 379	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK843	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK54	

Board: 380	♠ AT9	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ 3	
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK942	

Board: 381	♠ K85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 16	♣ 853	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT52

♥ AJ97

♦ A53

♣ QT

South:

♠ 76

♥ KQT6

♦ KJT

♣ A972

W N E S

2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ KQJ753

♦ T65

♣ -

South:

♠ AT

♥ 62

♦ AK843

♣ AK54

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣¹

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 380

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 64

♥ A654

♦ Q65

♣ QJT6

South:

♠ AT9

♥ 3

♦ AKT8

♣ AK942

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 3♦

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT94

♥ 87

♦ K8763

♣ -

South:

♠ K85

♥ AK9

♦ AQ92

♣ 853

W N E S

2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 382	♠ AK7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT765	

Board: 383	♠ AJ7632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 9+3	♣ AT986	

Board: 384	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT984	

Board: 385	♠ QJ5	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJT8	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ J83

♦ A5

♣ JT765

South:

♠ T3

♥ KQT762

♦ J9862

♣ -

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AJ7632

♥ T

♦ 4

♣ AT986

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ98753

♦ KQ3

♣ Q

W N E S

2♠ All Pass

Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AT52

♦ AQ

♣ JT984

South:

♠ AKT874

♥ 6

♦ 96432

♣ K

W N E S

2♠

All Pass

Board: 385

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQJT8

♦ Q

♣ K872

South:

♠ -

♥ K762

♦ AKJT754

♣ A3

W N E S

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣² Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !C king

Board: 382	♠ T3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9862	
HCP: 6+3	♣ -	

Board: 383	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ98753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 13+3	♣ Q	

Board: 384	♠ AKT874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 96432	
HCP: 10+3	♣ K	

Board: 385	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ K762	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT754	
HCP: 15+3	♣ A3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ J83

♦ A5

♣ JT765

South:

♠ T3

♥ KQT762

♦ J9862

♣ -

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AJ7632

♥ T

♦ 4

♣ AT986

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ98753

♦ KQ3

♣ Q

W N E S

2♠ All Pass

Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AT52

♦ AQ

♣ JT984

South:

♠ AKT874

♥ 6

♦ 96432

♣ K

W N E S

2♠

All Pass

Board: 385

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQJT8

♦ Q

♣ K872

South:

♠ -

♥ K762

♦ AKJT754

♣ A3

W N E S

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣² Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !C king

Board: 386	♠ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK942	
HCP: 22+1	♣ A	

Board: 387	♠ KQJT85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K5	

Board: 388	♠ 87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT832	
HCP: 9+2	♣ A632	

Board: 389	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT732	
HCP: 10+3	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQ82

♦ AK942

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ9654

♥ 7

♦ 3

♣ QJ975

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT85

♥ J642

♦ T

♣ K5

South:

♠ A4

♥ AT97

♦ Q9432

♣ A3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 388

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 87

♥ 5

♦ KQT832

♣ A632

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQT87

♦ A7

♣ KJ54

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ KQJT86

♦ JT732

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ 7

♦ AK6

♣ AT73

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 386	♠ KQ9654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 8+3	♣ QJ975	

Board: 387	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9432	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A3	

Board: 388	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ54	

Board: 389	♠ AQJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQ82

♦ AK942

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ9654

♥ 7

♦ 3

♣ QJ975

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT85

♥ J642

♦ T

♣ K5

South:

♠ A4

♥ AT97

♦ Q9432

♣ A3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 388

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 87

♥ 5

♦ KQT832

♣ A632

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQT87

♦ A7

♣ KJ54

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ KQJT86

♦ JT732

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ 7

♦ AK6

♣ AT73

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 390 ♠ 8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT976 West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ QJ963

Board: 391 ♠ 63 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT9863
 HCP: 5+3 ♣ QT854

Board: 392 ♠ AKJT32 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q86
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J96

Board: 393 ♠ A73 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQT84 West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ53 East (LHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ K

Board: 394 ♠ T9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q732
 HCP: 16 ♣ AK53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK

♦ AT976

♣ QJ963

South:

♠ AKT532

♥ Q652

♦ -

♣ T42

W	N	E	S
			Pass
Pass	1 ♦	X	1 ♠
X	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ -

♦ KT9863

♣ QT854

South:

♠ AQ874

♥ AK82

♦ A42

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJT32

♥ 9

♦ Q86

♣ J96

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ654

♦ JT73

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQT84

♦ KJ53

♣ K

South:

♠ KJT

♥ 9653

♦ AQT942

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
X	4NT	5 ♣	Pass
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ AKT

♦ Q732

♣ AK53

South:

♠ AQ8543

♥ Q2

♦ 8

♣ Q984

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. artificial			

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 390 ♠ AKT532 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q652 East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ - West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ T42

Board: 391 ♠ AQ874 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A42
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ J

Board: 392 ♠ 5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ654 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ JT73
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ K8

Board: 393 ♠ KJT You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9653 West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQT942 East (RHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ -

Board: 394 ♠ AQ8543 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 8
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ Q984

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK

♦ AT976

♣ QJ963

South:

♠ AKT532

♥ Q652

♦ -

♣ T42

W	N	E	S
			Pass
Pass	1 ♦	X	1 ♠
X	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ -

♦ KT9863

♣ QT854

South:

♠ AQ874

♥ AK82

♦ A42

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJT32

♥ 9

♦ Q86

♣ J96

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ654

♦ JT73

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQT84

♦ KJ53

♣ K

South:

♠ KJT

♥ 9653

♦ AQT942

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
X	4NT	5 ♣	Pass
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ AKT

♦ Q732

♣ AK53

South:

♠ AQ8543

♥ Q2

♦ 8

♣ Q984

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. artificial			

Board: 395	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT743	
HCP: 8+3	♣ J6	
<hr/>		
Board: 396	♠ QJ652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT64	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A95	
<hr/>		
Board: 397	♠ KQJT32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 9765	
<hr/>		
Board: 398	♠ 953	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ432	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AT96	
<hr/>		
Board: 399	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 8+3	♣ KT764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT762

♦ JT743

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ J94

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/4

Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QJ652

♥ 4

♦ AT64

♣ A95

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJT65

♦ Q9752

♣ 8

W N E S

2♥

All Pass

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ KQJT32

♥ T

♦ K2

♣ 9765

South:

♠ A974

♥ Q72

♦ 843

♣ AKJ

W N E S

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 398

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 953

♥ -

♦ KQJ432

♣ AT96

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ AKQT6

♦ -

♣ Q32

W N E S

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQT874

♦ 2

♣ KT764

South:

♠ AT9

♥ A3

♦ KQT7

♣ A832

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 395	♠ AQJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AQ	
<hr/>		
Board: 396	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9752	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
Board: 397	♠ A974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q72	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 843	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 398	♠ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q32	
<hr/>		
Board: 399	♠ AT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT7	
HCP: 17	♣ A832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT762

♦ JT743

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ J94

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/4

Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QJ652

♥ 4

♦ AT64

♣ A95

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJT65

♦ Q9752

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2♥
--	--	--	----

All Pass

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ KQJT32

♥ T

♦ K2

♣ 9765

South:

♠ A974

♥ Q72

♦ 843

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠
--	----	-----------------	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 398

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 953

♥ -

♦ KQJ432

♣ AT96

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ AKQT6

♦ -

♣ Q32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial

Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQT874

♦ 2

♣ KT764

South:

♠ AT9

♥ A3

♦ KQT7

♣ A832

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 400 ♠ AKQJ6 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West ♥ - You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ QJ6 East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKJ32

Board: 401 ♠ AKT874 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ K3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ 6532

HCP: 10+2 ♣ T

Board: 402 ♠ A862 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: East ♥ Q83 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ J8

HCP: 11 ♣ A865

Board: 403 ♠ J7 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ QJ93 RHO opens the bidding 1♠.

Vul: E-W ♦ AQ8542 You bid next.

HCP: 10+2 ♣ 5

Board: 404 ♠ QJ763 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ J543 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQ

HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ -

♦ QJ6

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ 9842

♥ 987

♦ 9732

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	3 ♥ ¹	4 ♥	Pass

Pass	X	Pass	4 ♠
------	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT874

♥ K3

♦ 6532

♣ T

South:

♠ J62

♥ Q52

♦ AJ74

♣ K94

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 402

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ A862

♥ Q83

♦ J8

♣ A865

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKT9

♦ 4

♣ KQJ9432

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !C

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ QJ93

♦ AQ8542

♣ 5

South:

♠ A942

♥ T754

♦ T7

♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	Pass	Pass	Pass
1 ♠	2 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ763

♥ J543

♦ AQ

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AKT942

♥ T9

♦ K832

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 400	♠ 9842	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 987	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9732	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 64	

Board: 401	♠ J62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 402	♠ 4	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT9	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KQJ9432	

Board: 403	♠ A942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T754	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	Partner bids next.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	

Board: 404	♠ AKT942	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K832	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ -

♦ QJ6

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ 9842

♥ 987

♦ 9732

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	3 ♥ ¹	4 ♥	Pass

Pass	X	Pass	4 ♠
------	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT874

♥ K3

♦ 6532

♣ T

South:

♠ J62

♥ Q52

♦ AJ74

♣ K94

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 402

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ A862

♥ Q83

♦ J8

♣ A865

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKT9

♦ 4

♣ KQJ9432

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !C

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ QJ93

♦ AQ8542

♣ 5

South:

♠ A942

♥ T754

♦ T7

♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	Pass	Pass	Pass
1 ♠	2 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ763

♥ J543

♦ AQ

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AKT942

♥ T9

♦ K832

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 405 ♠ AQT943 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ KJ53 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ T
HCP: 10+2 ♣ 54

Board: 406 ♠ - You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 86 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKT952
HCP: 9+3 ♣ QT854

Board: 407 ♠ AK8765 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 852 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ -
HCP: 9+2 ♣ QT92

Board: 408 ♠ 94 RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West ♥ AK You bid next.
Vul: None ♦ AQ32
HCP: 14+1 ♣ J9532

Board: 409 ♠ AKJT LHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: East ♥ AQ Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W ♦ KQ63
HCP: 22 ♣ QJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT943

♥ KJ53

♦ T

♣ 54

South:

♠ K65

♥ Q4

♦ K82

♣ KT863

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ 86

♦ AKT952

♣ QT854

South:

♠ AJ865

♥ AKQT7

♦ 6

♣ A3

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK8765

♥ 852

♦ -

♣ QT92

South:

♠ J3

♥ 643

♦ AQ62

♣ AK84

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 408

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ AK

♦ AQ32

♣ J9532

South:

♠ A83

♥ J8532

♦ KT76

♣ K

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

Board: 409

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ AQ

♦ KQ63

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 9872

♥ 9754

♦ J4

♣ A52

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 405	♠ K65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K82	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT863	

Board: 406	♠ AJ865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A3	

Board: 407	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 408	♠ A83	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ J8532	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KT76	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K	

Board: 409	♠ 9872	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ 9754	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J4	
HCP: 5	♣ A52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT943

♥ KJ53

♦ T

♣ 54

South:

♠ K65

♥ Q4

♦ K82

♣ KT863

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ 86

♦ AKT952

♣ QT854

South:

♠ AJ865

♥ AKQT7

♦ 6

♣ A3

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK8765

♥ 852

♦ -

♣ QT92

South:

♠ J3

♥ 643

♦ AQ62

♣ AK84

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 408

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ AK

♦ AQ32

♣ J9532

South:

♠ A83

♥ J8532

♦ KT76

♣ K

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

Board: 409

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ AQ

♦ KQ63

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 9872

♥ 9754

♦ J4

♣ A52

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 410	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ2	
Board: 411	♠ AKT954	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J764	
Board: 412	♠ 74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ63	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ T92	
Board: 413	♠ AKQJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 14+3	♣ QJT76	
Board: 414	♠ AJT2	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ K2	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ KJT9532	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK9842

♦ AKT9

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AQT854

♥ -

♦ Q3

♣ 97653

W N E S

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT954

♥ QT4

♦ -

♣ J764

South:

♠ J7

♥ A652

♦ AKQ75

♣ T9

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQ63

♦ AKQ7

♣ T92

South:

♠ AKT962

♥ T7

♦ 3

♣ Q543

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 413

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ J

♦ 5

♣ QJT76

South:

♠ 65

♥ KQ7654

♦ K942

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 414

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ K2

♦ -

♣ KJT9532

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ QT4

♦ T64

♣ A4

W N E S

1♦ 2♣ 2♦ 2♠

3♦ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ 4♠ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 410	♠ AQT854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q3	
HCP: 8+3	♣ 97653	
<hr/>		
Board: 411	♠ J7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ75	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T9	
<hr/>		
Board: 412	♠ AKT962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q543	
<hr/>		
Board: 413	♠ 65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K942	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
Board: 414	♠ KQ764	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ QT4	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T64	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ A4	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK9842

♦ AKT9

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AQT854

♥ -

♦ Q3

♣ 97653

W N E S

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT954

♥ QT4

♦ -

♣ J764

South:

♠ J7

♥ A652

♦ AKQ75

♣ T9

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQ63

♦ AKQ7

♣ T92

South:

♠ AKT962

♥ T7

♦ 3

♣ Q543

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 413

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ J

♦ 5

♣ QJT76

South:

♠ 65

♥ KQ7654

♦ K942

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 414

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ K2

♦ -

♣ KJT9532

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ QT4

♦ T64

♣ A4

W N E S

1♦ 2♣ 2♦ 2♠

3♦ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ 4♠ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 415 ♠ 93 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East ♥ KJ832 Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W ♦ Q965
HCP: 6+1 ♣ T8

Board: 416 ♠ Q52 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ QT The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 985
HCP: 9+1 ♣ AJ976

Board: 417 ♠ AJ RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West ♥ A9 You bid next.
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 16+3 ♣ AJT7632

Board: 418 ♠ QT2 West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: East ♥ JT74
Vul: N-S ♦ J9
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ87

Board: 419 ♠ QJ LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East ♥ Q5 Partner bids next.
Vul: Both ♦ J987532 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+3 ♣ 64 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 93

♥ KJ832

♦ Q965

♣ T8

South:

♠ K76

♥ AQT5

♦ AK8

♣ A32

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q52

♥ QT

♦ 985

♣ AJ976

South:

♠ 83

♥ J432

♦ AKQT73

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

Board: 417

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A9

♦ Q3

♣ AJT7632

South:

♠ 8632

♥ T765

♦ KJ96

♣ K

W N E S

2 ♥ 4 ♣ All Pass

Board: 418

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT2

♥ JT74

♦ J9

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ A5

♦ K86

♣ 432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

2 ♣ 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 419

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q5

♦ J987532

♣ 64

South:

♠ KT8

♥ J8

♦ AK64

♣ AT92

W N E S

1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥ 4 ♦

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 415 ♠ K76 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQT5 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK8
 HCP: 20 ♣ A32

Board: 416 ♠ 83 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J432 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQT73
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 5

Board: 417 ♠ 8632 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ T765 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ96
 HCP: 7 ♣ K

Board: 418 ♠ KJ753 West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Dealer: East ♥ A5
 Vul: N-S ♦ K86
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ 432

Board: 419 ♠ KT8 RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ J8 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK64 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 HCP: 15 ♣ AT92 East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 93

♥ KJ832

♦ Q965

♣ T8

South:

♠ K76

♥ AQT5

♦ AK8

♣ A32

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q52

♥ QT

♦ 985

♣ AJ976

South:

♠ 83

♥ J432

♦ AKQT73

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

Board: 417

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A9

♦ Q3

♣ AJT7632

South:

♠ 8632

♥ T765

♦ KJ96

♣ K

W N E S

2 ♥ 4 ♣ All Pass

Board: 418

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT2

♥ JT74

♦ J9

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ A5

♦ K86

♣ 432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

2 ♣ 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 419

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q5

♦ J987532

♣ 64

South:

♠ KT8

♥ J8

♦ AK64

♣ AT92

W N E S

1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥ 4 ♦

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 420

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T85

HCP: 14+2

♣ KJ7

Board: 421

♠ KQ9532

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q643

HCP: 7+2

♣ 52

Board: 422

♠ AJ82

RHO opens the bidding 2♦.

Dealer: West

♥ JT94

You bid next.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 13

♣ A32

Board: 423

♠ Q87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT97

HCP: 10+2

♣ -

Board: 424

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 874

East (LHO) Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ6532

HCP: 10+2

♣ AT54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J
♥ AKQT87
♦ T85
♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AQ7532
♥ 4
♦ A7
♣ 9432

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9532
♥ 8
♦ Q643
♣ 52

South:

♠ T76
♥ J3
♦ AK87
♣ AK73

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 422

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ82
♥ JT94
♦ K2
♣ A32

South:

♠ KQ643
♥ K632
♦ J98
♣ 8

W	N	E	S
2 ♦	X	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q87
♥ AQJ762
♦ JT97
♣ -

South:

♠ K6543
♥ K98
♦ K54
♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 424

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ -
♥ 874
♦ AQ6532
♣ AT54

South:

♠ T98632
♥ A96
♦ -
♣ KQ97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	X	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 420	♠ AQ7532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 9432	
Board: 421	♠ T76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	
HCP: 15	♣ AK73	
Board: 422	♠ KQ643	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ K632	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J98	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 8	
Board: 423	♠ K6543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K54	
HCP: 10+1	♣ J6	
Board: 424	♠ T98632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A96	East (RHO) Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KQ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQT87

♦ T85

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AQ7532

♥ 4

♦ A7

♣ 9432

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9532

♥ 8

♦ Q643

♣ 52

South:

♠ T76

♥ J3

♦ AK87

♣ AK73

W

N

E

S

2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 422

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ JT94

♦ K2

♣ A32

South:

♠ KQ643

♥ K632

♦ J98

♣ 8

W

N

E

S

2 ♦ X Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AQJ762

♦ JT97

♣ -

South:

♠ K6543

♥ K98

♦ K54

♣ J6

W

N

E

S

2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

Board: 424

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 874

♦ AQ6532

♣ AT54

South:

♠ T98632

♥ A96

♦ -

♣ KQ97

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ X 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 425	♠ KQT942	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T753	
<hr/>		
Board: 426	♠ J74	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJT5	
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A862	
<hr/>		
Board: 427	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: East	♥ AK9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J876	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A6	
<hr/>		
Board: 428	♠ 98	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ J853	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AT985	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT942

♥ 3

♦ A7

♣ T753

South:

♠ A8

♥ KT62

♦ KT53

♣ AJ2

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 426

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J74

♥ AQJT5

♦ 8

♣ A862

South:

♠ 65

♥ 97

♦ AJT

♣ KQJ753

W

N

E

S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass

1NT¹

2 ♠ Pass

Pass

2NT

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 427

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AK9542

♦ J876

♣ A6

South:

♠ J764

♥ 83

♦ AQ542

♣ J2

W

N

E

S

Pass

Pass

Pass 1 ♥

Pass

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦

Pass

3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥

Pass

4 ♥

Pass 4NT

Pass

5 ♦¹

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 428

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ J853

♦ A5

♣ AT985

South:

♠ QT6

♥ AKT64

♦ Q6

♣ K62

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 425

♠ A8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT53

HCP: 15

♣ AJ2

Board: 426

♠ 65

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: West

♥ 97

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT

HCP: 11+2

♣ KQJ753

Board: 427

♠ J764

You bid first.

Dealer: East

♥ 83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ542

HCP: 8+1

♣ J2

Board: 428

♠ QT6

RHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: East

♥ AKT64

You bid next.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q6

HCP: 14+1

♣ K62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT942

♥ 3

♦ A7

♣ T753

South:

♠ A8

♥ KT62

♦ KT53

♣ AJ2

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♦

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 426

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J74

♥ AQJT5

♦ 8

♣ A862

South:

♠ 65

♥ 97

♦ AJT

♣ KQJ753

W

N

E

S

Pass

1 ♥

Pass

1NT¹

2 ♠

Pass

Pass

2NT

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 427

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AK9542

♦ J876

♣ A6

South:

♠ J764

♥ 83

♦ AQ542

♣ J2

W

N

E

S

Pass

Pass

Pass

1 ♥

Pass

1 ♠

Pass

2 ♦

Pass

3 ♦

Pass

3 ♥

Pass

4 ♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦¹

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 428

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ J853

♦ A5

♣ AT985

South:

♠ QT6

♥ AKT64

♦ Q6

♣ K62

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

3 ♥

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 429 ♠ KQ8432 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 98 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 6+3 ♣ JT732

Board: 430 ♠ 986 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT63 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ
 HCP: 14 ♣ AQT8

Board: 431 ♠ AKT4 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Dealer: East ♥ 72 West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ653
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ KQ

Board: 432 ♠ J RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ T5 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ T42 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 6+3 ♣ AJ65432

Board: 433 ♠ JT4 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQJ654 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ KT87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8432

♥ 98

♦ -

♣ JT732

South:

♠ J65

♥ AK2

♦ KT84

♣ A65

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 986

♥ KT63

♦ AJ

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ KQJ432

♥ -

♦ K75

♣ J932

W N E S

2 ♠

3 ♥ 4 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 431

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ 72

♦ AJ653

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J753

♥ K

♦ T92

♣ AJT52

W N E S

Pass Pass

Pass 1 ♦ 2 ♥ X

4 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 432

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ T5

♦ T42

♣ AJ65432

South:

♠ AKQT9753

♥ K

♦ A5

♣ 97

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 433

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT4

♥ KQJ654

♦ -

♣ KT87

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ 82

♦ A9632

♣ A6

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 429 ♠ J65 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT84
 HCP: 15 ♣ A65

Board: 430 ♠ KQJ432 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K75
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ J932

Board: 431 ♠ J753 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Dealer: East ♥ K West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T92
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ AJT52

Board: 432 ♠ AKQT9753 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ K Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ A5 East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 16+4 ♣ 97

Board: 433 ♠ AQ65 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A9632
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ A6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8432

♥ 98

♦ -

♣ JT732

South:

♠ J65

♥ AK2

♦ KT84

♣ A65

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 986

♥ KT63

♦ AJ

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ KQJ432

♥ -

♦ K75

♣ J932

W N E S

2 ♠

3 ♥ 4 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 431

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ 72

♦ AJ653

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J753

♥ K

♦ T92

♣ AJT52

W N E S

Pass Pass

Pass 1 ♦ 2 ♥ X

4 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 432

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ T5

♦ T42

♣ AJ65432

South:

♠ AKQT9753

♥ K

♦ A5

♣ 97

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 433

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT4

♥ KQJ654

♦ -

♣ KT87

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ 82

♦ A9632

♣ A6

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 434 ♠ 8 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.

Dealer: East ♥ AQT62 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ A85 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 14+1 ♣ A763

Board: 435 ♠ KQJ952 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 6 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ Q8654

HCP: 8+3 ♣ 8

Board: 436 ♠ A9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A987 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AKJ72

HCP: 18+1 ♣ Q3

Board: 437 ♠ KQ84 RHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.

Dealer: West ♥ QJ5 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 742

HCP: 8 ♣ 932

Board: 438 ♠ QT72 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.

Dealer: East ♥ KT952 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ 95

HCP: 8+1 ♣ QJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQT62

♦ A85

♣ A763

South:

♠ J32

♥ 74

♦ K6

♣ KQJ842

W	N	E	S
		2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ952

♥ 6

♦ Q8654

♣ 8

South:

♠ A86

♥ 832

♦ A32

♣ A764

W	N	E	S
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ A987

♦ AKJ72

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQT652

♥ J

♦ QT983

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 437

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ QJ5

♦ 742

♣ 932

South:

♠ AT9

♥ A972

♦ J3

♣ AJT6

W	N	E	S
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	All Pass	

Board: 438

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ QT72

♥ KT952

♦ 95

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ3

♦ 6

♣ AKT9642

W	N	E	S
		2♠	4♣
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax

Board: 434 ♠ J32 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ 74 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K6 West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ KQJ842

Board: 435 ♠ A86 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 832 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A32
 HCP: 12 ♣ A764

Board: 436 ♠ KQT652 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QT983
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ 9

Board: 437 ♠ AT9 LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
 Dealer: West ♥ A972 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J3
 HCP: 14 ♣ AJT6

Board: 438 ♠ J RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQJ3 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 6
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ AKT9642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQT62

♦ A85

♣ A763

South:

♠ J32

♥ 74

♦ K6

♣ KQJ842

W	N	E	S
		2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ952

♥ 6

♦ Q8654

♣ 8

South:

♠ A86

♥ 832

♦ A32

♣ A764

W	N	E	S
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ A987

♦ AKJ72

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQT652

♥ J

♦ QT983

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 437

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ QJ5

♦ 742

♣ 932

South:

♠ AT9

♥ A972

♦ J3

♣ AJT6

W	N	E	S
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	All Pass	

Board: 438

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ QT72

♥ KT952

♦ 95

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ3

♦ 6

♣ AKT9642

W	N	E	S
		2♠	4♣
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

Board: 439

♠ Q75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ6432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q72

HCP: 9+2

♣ 4

Board: 440

♠ AT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q984

HCP: 15

♣ A963

Board: 441

♠ AQT532

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 94

HCP: 9+2

♣ QJ73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q75

♥ KQ6432

♦ Q72

♣ 4

South:

♠ A98

♥ A7

♦ AKJT84

♣ QJ

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AJ8

♦ Q984

♣ A963

South:

♠ KQ9753

♥ -

♦ KJ653

♣ T8

W N E S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT532

♥ 2

♦ 94

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ K7

♥ AJ96

♦ Q63

♣ A862

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 439	♠ A98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT84	
HCP: 19+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 440	♠ KQ9753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ653	
HCP: 9+3	♣ T8	

Board: 441	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	
HCP: 14	♣ A862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q75

♥ KQ6432

♦ Q72

♣ 4

South:

♠ A98

♥ A7

♦ AKJT84

♣ QJ

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AJ8

♦ Q984

♣ A963

South:

♠ KQ9753

♥ -

♦ KJ653

♣ T8

W N E S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT532

♥ 2

♦ 94

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ K7

♥ AJ96

♦ Q63

♣ A862

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial